



First Aid  
Warehouse

tel 0845 230 2090  
fax 0845 230 2091  
email [sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](mailto:sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)  
web [www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)

# FirstAid

Occupational Health + Medical Supplies

**Issue 5.0**



First Aid Kits	5-24
Quickcheck Stations	25-28
Empty First Aid Boxes & Bags	29-36
Plasters & Tapes	37-46
Dressings & Bandages	47-54
First Aid Essentials	55-60
Eye Care	61-66
Burn Care	67-72
Hot & Cold Therapy	73-75
Biohazard Disposal	77-82
Hygiene	83-88
Gloves	89-93
Defibrillators & Resuscitation	95-102
First Aid Training	103-108
Diagnostic Equipment	109-126
ECG's	127-132
Scales & Measures	133-142
Treatment Room Furniture	143-157
Evacuation Equipment	155-157
Pharmaceuticals	158

For our full range of products & latest offers visit [www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)



<b>First Aid Kits</b>	<b>5-24</b>
BS 8599-1 Compliant Workplace Kits	6-8
HSE Compliant Workplace Kits	9
BS 8599-1 Compliant Catering Kits	10-11
HSE Compliant Catering Kits	12-13
Travel & Vehicle Kits	14-18
First Response/ Grab & Go Kits	19-20
Sports Kits	21-23
Two-In One & Childminder Kits	24
<b>Quickcheck First Aid Stations</b>	<b>25-28</b>
First Aid Stations	26-27
Biohazard & Burns Stations	26-27
Quickplast Plaster Refills	28
<b>Empty First Aid Boxes &amp; Bags</b>	<b>29-36</b>
Empty First Aid Boxes & Cabinets	30-31
Empty First Aid Bags	32-36
<b>Plasters &amp; Tapes</b>	<b>37-46</b>
Plasters	38-42
Skin Closure Strips & Pre-Injection Swabs	43
Tapes	44-46
<b>Dressings &amp; Bandages</b>	<b>47-54</b>
Dressings	48-50
Bandages	50-52
Gauze Swabs & Skin Closure Strips	53
Fingerstalls, Finger Cots & Fingerbobs	53
Celox Haemostatic Granules	54
Cotton Wool & Procedure Packs	54
<b>First Aid Essentials</b>	<b>55-60</b>
Saline Wipes	56
Scissors & Forceps	56
Needles, Syringes, Cannulae	57
Specimen Containers	57
Safety Pins	58
Accident Report Book, First Aid Manuals & Posters	58-59
First Aid Armband, Pin Badge & Pen Torch	59
Vomit Bags, Tongue Depressors & Face Masks	60
<b>Eye Care</b>	<b>61-66</b>
Eye Wash Bottles & Pods	62
Eye Wash Stations, Kits & Cabinets	62-66
Eye Bandages & Dressings	66
Eye Bath & Shades	66
<b>Burn Care</b>	<b>67-72</b>
Burns Kits	68-70
H-F Antidote Gel	70
Fire Blankets, Burn Dressings & Jels	71-72
<b>Hot &amp; Cold Therapy</b>	<b>73-75</b>
Blue Dot™ Easy Ice Instant Ice Pack	74
Blue Dot™ Re-Usable Hot/Cold Pack	74
Hot & Cold Sprays	74
Blue Dot™ Blankets	75
Disposable Bedding Protection & Pillows	75

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



**Biohazard Disposal** **77-82**

Biohazard Disposal Kits	78-80
Sharps Disposal Kits & Bins	79-81
Disinfectant Sprays & Super Absorbants	81
Biohazard Waste Disposal Bags	81
Aprons, Vomit Bags & Bowls	82
Biohazard Scoop, Scraper & Forceps	82


**Hygiene** **83-88**

Hand Wash/Disinfection	84-85, 87
Hard Surface Wipes	85-86
Face Masks	86
Couch Rolls, Medical Wipes & Tissues	87
Insect Repellent, Sting Relief, Sunscreen	88


**Gloves** **89-93**

Latex Gloves	90
Vinyl Gloves	90, 93
Nitrile Gloves	91, 93
Sterile Surgical Gloves	92
Polythene Gloves	93


**Defibrillators & Resuscitation** **95-102**

Defibrillators	96-100
Resuscitation Face Shields & Devices	101
Emergency CPR Mask	102
Guedal Airways	102


**First Aid Training** **103-108**

First Aid Training Courses - i2 Training	104
Training Manikins	105-107


**Diagnostic Equipment** **109-126**

Otoscopes, Ophthalmoscopes & Diagnostic Sets	110-114
Blood Pressure Monitors	116-119
Stethoscopes, Pulse Oximeters & Spirometers	119-122
Thermometers	123-124
Glucose & Cholesterol Testing, Urinalysis Strips	125-126


**ECG's** **127-132**

Seca ECG's	128-131
Seca ECG Consumables & Accessories	132


**Scales & Measures** **133-142**

Scales & Measuring Stations	134-138
Measuring Tapes & Height Measures	139-140
Chair Scales, Wheelchair Scales & Hoist Scale	141


**Treatment Room Furniture** **143-157**

Couches & Couch Steps	144-147
Privacy Screens	145, 147-148
Trolleys	148-152
Waste Bins	152
Controlled Drug Cabinets & Medicine Cabinets	153-154


**Evacuation Equipment** **155-157**

Evacuation Chairs, Stretchers & Head Immobiliser	155-157
--	---------

**Pharmaceuticals, Order Form & Index** **158-163**

Pharmaceuticals & Order Form	158-159
Order Form	160
Index	161-163

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



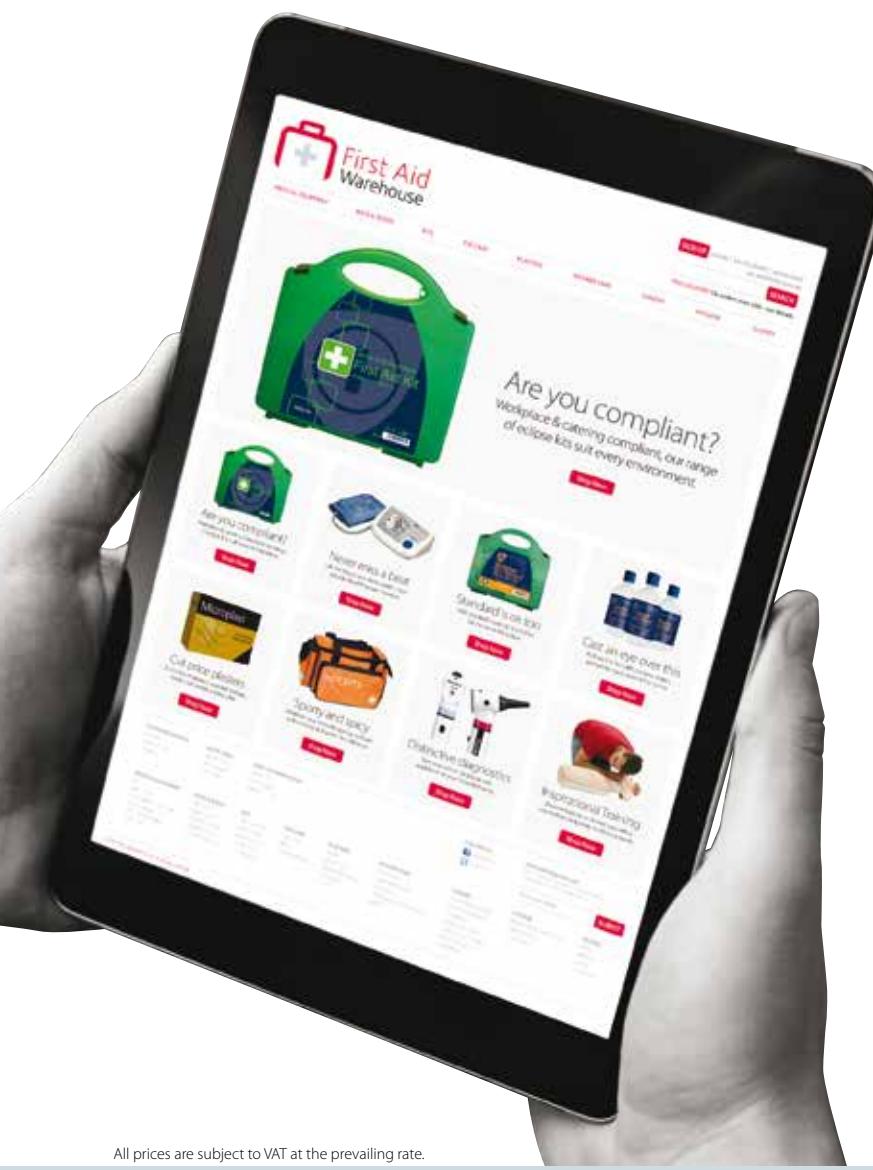
# Welcome to First Aid Warehouse

First Aid Warehouse specialises in the supply of first aid, occupational health and medical products to the public sector, healthcare providers and the public. We have a wealth of industry knowledge and our catalogues and website offer you over 3000 essential first aid and occupational health products ranging from first aid kits, first aid consumables, pharmaceuticals through to diagnostic tests and medical equipment including defibrillators.

This catalogue contains a selection of our essential, best-selling products. Further items are available through our website [www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk) which is also mobile enabled and provides a safe and secure environment to purchase from.

We are totally committed to a quality service. We are ISO 13485:2012 registered and hold a Wholesaler Dealers Licence registered with the Medicines & Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (MHRA).

We aim to give the very best in customer service. If you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact our Customer Service Team today on [0845 230 2090](tel:08452302090).



## Place your order today!

t: 0845 230 2090\*

f: 0845 230 2091

e: [sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](mailto:sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)

Online: [www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)

\*Customer Services available Mon-Fri 9am-5pm.  
With our secure website we are open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

If you wish to arrange for one of our sales team to visit & discuss your requirements further call 0845 230 2090

By Post: First Aid Warehouse  
3 Chesford Grange,  
Woolston,  
Warrington,  
Cheshire,  
WA1 4RQ.

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



# First Aid Kits

Workplace

Catering

Refills

Travel

Vehicle

First Response

Grab & Go

Sports

General

tel 0845 230 2090

fax 0845 230 2091

web [www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)First Aid  
Warehouse

The British Healthcare Trade Association (BHTA) has, through a process of consultation, research and clinical review devised four new first aid kits that more closely reflect the potential accidents in the workplace today. From the 1st July 2011 these kits became the 'BS 8599-1 Compliant Workplace First Aid Kits' for workplaces in the UK. The new content of the compliant kits is shown in the table below:

**Table 1 - Contents of a BS-8599-1 compliant workplace first aid kit**

Component	Description	Quantity			
		Small	Medium	Large	Travel*
<b>Guidance Leaflet</b>	Provides brief first aid guidelines	1	1	1	1
<b>Contents List</b>	Provides a list of first aid kit components included in kit	1	1	1	1
<b>Medium Sterile Dressing</b>	Conforming bandage: min. 7.5 cm width and min. 2 m stretched length, with an absorbent pad: not less than 12 cm x 12 cm	4	6	8	1
<b>Large Sterile Dressing</b>	Conforming bandage: min. 10 cm width and min. 2 m stretched length, with an absorbent pad: not less than 18 cm x 18 cm	1	2	2	1
<b>Triangular Bandage</b>	Min. of 20 gsm non-woven material or cotton, not less than 90 cm x 90 cm x 127 cm	2	3	4	1
<b>Safety Pins</b>	Min. length of 2.5 cm	6	12	24	2
<b>Eye Pad Sterile Dressing</b>	Conforming bandage: min. 5 cm width and min. 1.5 m stretched length or elasticated looped bandage, with an oval pad: not less than 7 cm x 5 cm	2	3	4	1
<b>Sterile Adhesive Dressings</b>	Water resistant, sterile, an island design, individually wrapped, min. surface area of 7.5 cm <sup>2</sup> , dressing pad not less than 20% of the area	40	60	100	10
<b>Saline Cleansing Wipes</b>	Individually wrapped, sterile, min. of 80 mm <sup>2</sup>	20	30	40	4
<b>Adhesive Tape</b>	Roll, individually wrapped, min. 2.5 cm width, 5 m length or 3 m long for the travel kit	1	1	1	1
<b>Nitrile Disposable Gloves</b>	Conforming to BS EN 455-1 and BS EN 455-2, large size (8-9)	6 pairs	9 pairs	12 pairs	1 pair
<b>Finger Sterile Dressing</b>	Conforming bandage: min. 3.5 cm width and min. 30 cm stretched length, with a dressing pad: min. 3.5 cm <sup>2</sup>	2	3	4	0
<b>Resuscitation Face Shield**</b>	Includes a one-way valve	1	1	2	1
<b>Foil Blanket</b>	130 cm x 210 cm	1	2	3	1
<b>Eye Wash</b>	Min. effective volume of 250 ml, sterile	0	0	0	1
<b>Burn Dressing***</b>	Water-based gel-soaked dressing, sterile, min. 100 mm <sup>2</sup> surface area	1	2	2	1
<b>Shears</b>	Suitable for cutting clothing, including leather	1	1	1	1
<b>Conforming Bandage</b>	Min. 7.5 cm width and 4 m stretched length	1	2	2	1

\* The quantities in the travel first aid kit are appropriate for one person only.

\*\* A shield that can be used to protect a first-aider from infection from a casualty during mouth to mouth resuscitation.

\*\*\* A burn dressing cools the burn injury without any pre-cooling with water or any other medium.

The dressing does not dry out within one hour of application.

**NOTE**

Attention is drawn to the Health and Safety (First Aid) regulations 1981 Approved Code of Practice and guidance [1] for details on guidance leaflets.



## Which kit do I require?

Similar to the old HSE kits, the content of the new BS-8599-1 Compliant Workplace First Aid Kits are appropriate for use based on a combination of the risk in the workplace and the number of employees and visitors.

The table below can be used as a guide to ascertain which compliant kit you require for your workplace - please note that it is the duty of the employer to make an assessment of the first aid needs appropriate to the circumstances of your workplace and the below table acts as a guide only.

Where there are special circumstances, such as remoteness from emergency medical services, shiftwork or sites with several separate buildings, there may be a further requirement of first aid kits than set out in Table 2.

**Table 2 - Guidance of First Aid Kits sizes for a workplace environment**

Category of risk	Number of employees	Number and size of first aid kit
<b>Low risk</b> <i>e.g. shops, offices, libraries</i>	Fewer than 25	1 Small Kit
	25-50	1 Medium Kit
	More than 50	1 Large Kit per 100 Employees
<b>High risk</b> <i>e.g. most construction, slaughterhouse, working with chemicals</i>	Fewer than 5	1 Small Kit
	5-25	1 Medium Kit
	More than 25	1 Large Kit per 25 Employees

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## BS 8599-1 Compliant Standard Kit

BS 8599-1 is the new standard for workplace first aid kits. The contents were established to reflect the changing needs of the workplace.

Our Standard first aid kits are packed in our most cost effective durable and robust box.

Available in 3 sizes

- + Small
- + Medium
- + Large



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>S1</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Standard First Aid Kit	Small	Each	<b>£15.00</b>
<b>M1</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Standard First Aid Kit	Medium	Each	<b>£20.00</b>
<b>L1</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Standard First Aid Kit	Large	Each	<b>£25.00</b>

CONTENTS	S	M	L
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Medium Dressing - 12cm x 12cm	4	6	8
Large Dressing - 18cm x 18cm	1	2	2
Triangular Bandage	2	3	4
Safety Pins - x6	1	2	4
Eye Pad & Bandage	2	3	4
Washproof Plasters x20	2	3	5
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	20	30	40
Microporous Tape - 2.5cm x 5m	1	1	1
Gloves - Pair	6	9	12
Finger Dressing - 3.5cm x 3.5cm	2	3	4
Revive Aid (Resuscitation Device)	1	1	2
Foil Blanket	1	2	3
Burn Dressing - 10cm x 10cm	1	2	2
Scissors Tuff Cut	1	1	1
Conforming Bandage - 7.5cm x 4.5cm	1	2	2

## BS 8599-1 Compliant Eclipse Kit

BS 8599-1 is the new standard for workplace first aid kits. The contents were established to reflect the changing needs of the workplace.

Our Eclipse first aid kits are packed in a modern, dustproof and waterproof first aid box.

Available in 3 sizes

- + Small
- + Medium
- + Large



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>S2</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Eclipse First Aid Kit	Small	Each	<b>£15.50</b>
<b>M2</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Eclipse First Aid Kit	Medium	Each	<b>£21.00</b>
<b>L2</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Eclipse First Aid Kit	Large	Each	<b>£26.00</b>

CONTENTS	S	M	L
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Medium Dressing - 12cm x 12cm	4	6	8
Large Dressing - 18cm x 18cm	1	2	2
Triangular Bandage	2	3	4
Safety Pins - x6	1	2	4
Eye Pad & Bandage	2	3	4
Washproof Plasters x20	2	3	5
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	20	30	40
Microporous Tape - 2.5cm x 5m	1	1	1
Gloves - Pair	6	9	12
Finger Dressing - 3.5cm x 3.5cm	2	3	4
Revive Aid (Resuscitation Device)	1	1	2
Foil Blanket	1	2	3
Burn Dressing - 10cm x 10cm	1	2	2
Scissors Tuff Cut	1	1	1
Conforming Bandage - 7.5cm x 4.5cm	1	2	2

## BS 8599-1 Compliant Deluxe Kit

BS 8599-1 is the new standard for workplace first aid kits. The contents were established to reflect the changing needs of the workplace.

Our Deluxe first aid kits are packed in a tough shatter resistant ABS plastic box. Perspex dividers ensure contents are held in place.

Available in 3 sizes

- + Small
- + Medium
- + Large



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>S4</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Deluxe First Aid Kit	Small	Each	<b>£21.50</b>
<b>M4</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Deluxe First Aid Kit	Medium	Each	<b>£28.00</b>
<b>L4</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Deluxe First Aid Kit	Large	Each	<b>£33.00</b>

CONTENTS	S	M	L
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Medium Dressing - 12cm x 12cm	4	6	8
Large Dressing - 18cm x 18cm	1	2	2
Triangular Bandage	2	3	4
Safety Pins - x6	1	2	4
Eye Pad & Bandage	2	3	4
Washproof Plasters x20	2	3	5
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	20	30	40
Microporous Tape - 2.5cm x 5m	1	1	1
Gloves - Pair	6	9	12
Finger Dressing - 3.5cm x 3.5cm	2	3	4
Revive Aid (Resuscitation Device)	1	1	2
Foil Blanket	1	2	3
Burn Dressing - 10cm x 10cm	1	2	2
Scissors Tuff Cut	1	1	1
Conforming Bandage - 7.5cm x 4.5cm	1	2	2

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## BS 8599-1 Compliant Fast Check Kit

BS 8599-1 is the new standard for workplace first aid kits. The contents were established to reflect the changing needs of the workplace.

Fast Check first aid kits 'The Ultimate' first aid box. Separate item compartments aid stock taking and accident response times.

Available in 3 sizes

- + Small
- + Medium
- + Large



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>S3</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Fast Check First Aid Kit	Small	Each	<b>£33.00</b>
<b>M3</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Fast Check First Aid Kit	Medium	Each	<b>£39.00</b>
<b>L3</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Fast Check First Aid Kit	Large	Each	<b>£43.00</b>

CONTENTS	S	M	L
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Medium Dressing - 12cm x 12cm	4	6	8
Large Dressing - 18cm x 18cm	1	2	2
Triangular Bandage	2	3	4
Safety Pins - x6	1	2	4
Eye Pad & Bandage	2	3	4
Washproof Plasters x20	2	3	5
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	20	30	40
Microporous Tape - 2.5cm x 5m	1	1	1
Gloves - Pair	6	9	12
Finger Dressing - 3.5cm x 3.5cm	2	3	4
Revive Aid (Resuscitation Device)	1	1	2
Foil Blanket	1	2	3
Burn Dressing - 10cm x 10cm	1	2	2
Scissors Tuff Cut	1	1	1
Conforming Bandage - 7.5cm x 4.5cm	1	2	2

## BS 8599-1 Compliant Refill Pack

Refill packs are suitable for restocking BS 8599-1 compliant workplace first aid kits.

Available in 3 sizes

- + Small
- + Medium
- + Large



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>SR</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant First Aid Kit Refill Pack	Small	Each	<b>£10.50</b>
<b>MR</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant First Aid Kit Refill Pack	Medium	Each	<b>£16.50</b>
<b>LR</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant First Aid Kit Refill Pack	Large	Each	<b>£21.50</b>

CONTENTS	S	M	L
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Medium Dressing - 12cm x 12cm	4	6	8
Large Dressing - 18cm x 18cm	1	2	2
Triangular Bandage	2	3	4
Safety Pins - x6	1	2	4
Eye Pad & Bandage	2	3	4
Washproof Plasters x20	2	3	5
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	20	30	40
Microporous Tape - 2.5cm x 5m	1	1	1
Gloves - Pair	6	9	12
Finger Dressing - 3.5cm x 3.5cm	2	3	4
Revive Aid (Resuscitation Device)	1	1	2
Foil Blanket	1	2	3
Burn Dressing - 10cm x 10cm	1	2	2
Scissors Tuff Cut	1	1	1
Conforming Bandage - 7.5cm x 4.5cm	1	2	2

## BS 8599-1 Compliant Top Up Pack

Top up packs are perfect for topping kits up to ensure compliance to BS 8599-1 standard.

Available in 3 sizes

- + Small
- + Medium
- + Large



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>TOPS</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant First Aid Kit Top Up Pack	Small	Each	<b>£8.50</b>
<b>TOPM</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant First Aid Kit Top Up Pack	Medium	Each	<b>£12.50</b>
<b>TOPL</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant First Aid Kit Top Up Pack	Large	Each	<b>£16.00</b>

CONTENTS	S	M	L
Microporous Tape 2.5cm x 5m	1	1	1
Gloves - Pair	6	9	12
Finger Dressing 3.5cm x 3.5cm	2	3	4
Revive Aid (Resuscitation Device)	1	1	2
Foil Blanket	1	2	3
Burn Dressing 10cm x 10cm	1	2	2
Scissors Tuff Cut	1	1	1
Conforming Bandage 7.5cm x 4.5m	20	30	40

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## HSE Standard First Aid Kit

HSE first aid kits include the minimum recommended contents for workplace first aid kits.

Our Standard first aid kits are packed in our most cost effective durable and robust box.

Available in 3 sizes

- + **10 Person**
- + **20 Person**
- + **50 Person**



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>10E</b>	HSE Standard First Aid Kit	10 Person	Each	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>20E</b>	HSE Standard First Aid Kit	20 Person	Each	<b>£14.95</b>
<b>50E</b>	HSE Standard First Aid Kit	50 Person	Each	<b>£21.50</b>

CONTENTS	10	20	50
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Plasters (Sterile)	20	40	60
Eye Pads	2	4	6
Triangular Bandage	4	6	8
Safety Pins	6	12	12
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	6	9	12
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	2	3	4
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	6	10	20
Gloves (Pair)	1	2	3

## HSE Eclipse First Aid Kit

HSE first aid kits include the minimum recommended contents for workplace first aid kits.

Our Eclipse first aid kits are packed in a modern, dustproof and waterproof first aid box.

Available in 3 sizes

- + **10 Person**
- + **20 Person**
- + **50 Person**



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>90810</b>	HSE Eclipse First Aid Kit	10 Person	Each	<b>£10.50</b>
<b>90811</b>	HSE Eclipse First Aid Kit	20 Person	Each	<b>£15.50</b>
<b>90812</b>	HSE Eclipse First Aid Kit	50 Person	Each	<b>£21.50</b>

CONTENTS	10	20	50
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Plasters (Sterile)	20	40	60
Eye Pads	2	4	6
Triangular Bandage	4	6	8
Safety Pins	6	12	12
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	6	9	12
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	2	3	4
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	6	10	20
Gloves (Pair)	1	2	3

## HSE Deluxe First Aid Kit

HSE first aid kits include the minimum recommended contents for workplace first aid kits.

Our Deluxe first aid kits are packed in a tough shatter resistant ABS plastic box. Perspex dividers ensure contents are held in place.

Available in 3 sizes

- + **10 Person**
- + **20 Person**
- + **50 Person**



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>10D</b>	HSE Deluxe First Aid Kit	10 Person	Each	<b>£19.00</b>
<b>20D</b>	HSE Deluxe First Aid Kit	20 Person	Each	<b>£25.00</b>
<b>50D</b>	HSE Deluxe First Aid Kit	50 Person	Each	<b>£28.00</b>

CONTENTS	10	20	50
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Plasters (Sterile)	20	40	60
Eye Pads	2	4	6
Triangular Bandage	4	6	8
Safety Pins	6	12	12
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	6	9	12
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	2	3	4
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	6	10	20
Gloves (Pair)	1	2	3

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## BS 8599-1 Compliant Standard Catering Kit

BS 8599-1 is the new standard for workplace first aid kits. These catering kits have been enhanced to ensure compliance to BS 8599-1 and food hygiene guidelines.

Our Standard first aid kits are packed in our most cost effective durable and robust box.

Available in 3 sizes

- + Small
- + Medium
- + Large



CONTENTS	S	M	L
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Medium Dressing - 12cm x 12cm	4	6	8
Large Dressing - 18cm x 18cm	1	2	2
Triangular Bandage	2	3	4
Safety Pins - x6	1	2	4
Eye Pad & Bandage	2	3	4
Washproof Plasters - Assorted x20	2	3	5
Blue Detectable Plasters - Assorted x20	2	3	5
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	20	30	40
Microporous Tape - 2.5cm x 5m	1	1	1
Gloves - Pair	6	9	12
Finger Dressing - 3.5cm x 3.5cm	2	3	4
Revive Aid (Resuscitation Device)	1	1	2
Foil Blanket	1	2	3
Burn Dressing - 10cm x 10cm	1	2	2
Scissors Tuff Cut	1	1	1
Conforming Bandage - 7.5cm x 4.5cm	1	2	2

## BS 8599-1 Compliant Eclipse Catering Kit

BS 8599-1 is the new standard for workplace first aid kits. These catering kits have been enhanced to ensure compliance to BS 8599-1 and food hygiene guidelines.

Our Eclipse first aid kits are packed in a modern, dustproof and waterproof first aid box.

Available in 3 sizes

- + Small
- + Medium
- + Large



CONTENTS	S	M	L
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Medium Dressing - 12cm x 12cm	4	6	8
Large Dressing - 18cm x 18cm	1	2	2
Triangular Bandage	2	3	4
Safety Pins - x6	1	2	4
Eye Pad & Bandage	2	3	4
Washproof Plasters - Assorted x20	2	3	5
Blue Detectable Plasters - Assorted x20	2	3	5
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	20	30	40
Microporous Tape - 2.5cm x 5m	1	1	1
Gloves - Pair	6	9	12
Finger Dressing - 3.5cm x 3.5cm	2	3	4
Revive Aid (Resuscitation Device)	1	1	2
Foil Blanket	1	2	3
Burn Dressing - 10cm x 10cm	1	2	2
Scissors Tuff Cut	1	1	1
Conforming Bandage - 7.5cm x 4.5cm	1	2	2

## BS 8599-1 Compliant Deluxe Catering Kit

BS 8599-1 is the new standard for workplace first aid kits. These catering kits have been enhanced to ensure compliance to BS 8599-1 and food hygiene guidelines.

Our Deluxe first aid kits are packed in a tough shatter resistant ABS plastic box. Perspex dividers ensure contents are held in place.

Available in 3 sizes

- + Small
- + Medium
- + Large



CONTENTS	S	M	L
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Medium Dressing - 12cm x 12cm	4	6	8
Large Dressing - 18cm x 18cm	1	2	2
Triangular Bandage	2	3	4
Safety Pins - x6	1	2	4
Eye Pad & Bandage	2	3	4
Washproof Plasters - Assorted x20	2	3	5
Blue Detectable Plasters - Assorted x20	2	3	5
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	20	30	40
Microporous Tape - 2.5cm x 5m	1	1	1
Gloves - Pair	6	9	12
Finger Dressing - 3.5cm x 3.5cm	2	3	4
Revive Aid (Resuscitation Device)	1	1	2
Foil Blanket	1	2	3
Burn Dressing - 10cm x 10cm	1	2	2
Scissors Tuff Cut	1	1	1
Conforming Bandage - 7.5cm x 4.5cm	1	2	2

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## BS 8599-1 Compliant Fast Check Catering Kit

BS 8599-1 is the new standard for workplace first aid kits. These catering kits have been enhanced to ensure compliance to BS 8599-1 and food hygiene guidelines.

Fast Check first aid kits 'The Ultimate' first aid box. Separate item compartments aid stock taking and accident response times.

Available in 3 sizes

- + Small
- + Medium
- + Large

Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>S3C</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Fast Check Catering Kit	Small	Each	<b>£33.50</b>
<b>M3C</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Fast Check Catering Kit	Medium	Each	<b>£39.50</b>
<b>L3C</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Fast Check Catering Kit	Large	Each	<b>£43.50</b>



CONTENTS	S	M	L
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Medium Dressing - 12cm x 12cm	4	6	8
Large Dressing - 18cm x 18cm	1	2	2
Triangular Bandage	2	3	4
Safety Pins - x6	1	2	4
Eye Pad & Bandage	2	3	4
Washproof Plasters - Assorted x20	2	3	5
Blue Detectable Plasters - Assorted x20	2	3	5
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	20	30	40
Microporous Tape - 2.5cm x 5m	1	1	1
Gloves - Pair	6	9	12
Finger Dressing - 3.5cm x 3.5cm	2	3	4
Revive Aid (Resuscitation Device)	1	1	2
Foil Blanket	1	2	3
Burn Dressing - 10cm x 10cm	1	2	2
Scissors Tuff Cut	1	1	1
Conforming Bandage - 7.5cm x 4.5cm	1	2	2

## BS 8599-1 Compliant Catering Refill Kit

Suitable for restocking BS 8599-1 compliant catering first aid kits.

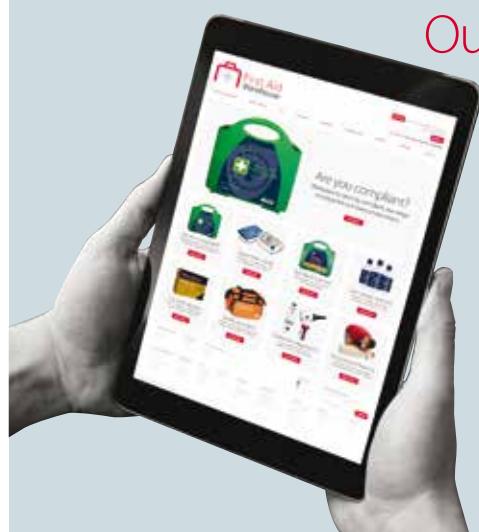
Available in 3 sizes

- + Small
- + Medium
- + Large



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>SRC</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Catering Kit Refill Pack	Small	Each	<b>£13.50</b>
<b>MRC</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Catering Kit Refill Pack	Medium	Each	<b>£19.00</b>
<b>LRC</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Catering Kit Refill Pack	Large	Each	<b>£22.50</b>

CONTENTS	S	M	L
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Medium Dressing - 12cm x 12cm	4	6	8
Large Dressing - 18cm x 18cm	1	2	2
Triangular Bandage	2	3	4
Safety Pins - x6	1	2	4
Eye Pad & Bandage	2	3	4
Washproof Plasters - Assorted x20	2	3	5
Blue Detectable Plasters - Assorted x20	2	3	5
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	20	30	40
Microporous Tape - 2.5cm x 5m	1	1	1
Gloves - Pair	6	9	12
Finger Dressing - 3.5cm x 3.5cm	2	3	4
Revive Aid (Resuscitation Device)	1	1	2
Foil Blanket	1	2	3
Burn Dressing - 10cm x 10cm	1	2	2
Scissors Tuff Cut	1	1	1
Conforming Bandage - 7.5cm x 4.5cm	1	2	2



Our wider product range is available online at  
[www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)



Or alternatively contact us today  
by phone, fax or email:

**t: 0845 230 2090**

**f: 0845 230 2091**

**e: sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk**

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## HSE Standard Catering Kit

HSE catering kits include the minimum contents required for catering first aid kits. Contents include, blue nitrile gloves and blue metal detectable plasters.

Our Standard first aid kits are packed in our most cost effective durable and robust box.

Available in 3 sizes

- + 10 Person
- + 20 Person
- + 50 Person



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>10EF</b>	HSE Standard Catering Kit	10 Person	Each	<b>£9.95</b>
<b>20EF</b>	HSE Standard Catering Kit	20 Person	Each	<b>£14.95</b>
<b>50EF</b>	HSE Standard Catering Kit	50 Person	Each	<b>£18.95</b>

CONTENTS	10	20	50
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Blue Detectable Plasters - Assorted	20	40	60
Eye Pads	2	4	6
Triangular Bandage	4	6	8
Safety Pins	6	12	12
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	6	9	12
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	2	3	4
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	6	10	20
Gloves (Pair)	1	2	3

## HSE Eclipse Catering Kit

HSE catering kits include the minimum contents required for catering first aid kits. Contents include, blue nitrile gloves and blue metal detectable plasters.

Our Eclipse first aid kits are packed in a modern, dustproof first aid box.

Available in 3 sizes

- + 10 Person
- + 20 Person
- + 50 Person



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>90813</b>	HSE Eclipse Catering Kit	10 Person	Each	<b>£11.00</b>
<b>90814</b>	HSE Eclipse Catering Kit	20 Person	Each	<b>£16.00</b>
<b>90815</b>	HSE Eclipse Catering Kit	50 Person	Each	<b>£22.00</b>

CONTENTS	10	20	50
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Blue Detectable Plasters - Assorted	20	40	60
Eye Pads	2	4	6
Triangular Bandage	4	6	8
Safety Pins	6	12	12
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	6	9	12
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	2	3	4
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	6	10	20
Gloves (Pair)	1	2	3

## HSE Deluxe Catering Kit

HSE catering kits include the minimum contents required for catering first aid kits. Contents include, blue nitrile gloves and blue metal detectable plasters.

Our Deluxe first aid kits are packed in a tough shatter resistant ABS plastic box. Perspex dividers ensure contents are held in place.

Available in 3 sizes

- + 10 Person
- + 20 Person
- + 50 Person



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>10DF</b>	HSE Deluxe Catering Kit	10 Person	Each	<b>£19.50</b>
<b>20DF</b>	HSE Deluxe Catering Kit	20 Person	Each	<b>£25.50</b>
<b>50DF</b>	HSE Deluxe Catering Kit	50 Person	Each	<b>£28.50</b>

CONTENTS	10	20	50
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Blue Detectable Plasters - Assorted	20	40	60
Eye Pads	2	4	6
Triangular Bandage	4	6	8
Safety Pins	6	12	12
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	6	9	12
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	2	3	4
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	6	10	20
Gloves (Pair)	1	2	3

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## HSE Refill Pack

HSE refill kits are suitable for restocking HSE workplace first aid kits.

Available in 3 sizes

- + 10 Person
- + 20 Person
- + 50 Person



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>10R</b>	HSE First Aid Kit Refill Pack	10 Person	Each	<b>£5.50</b>
<b>20R</b>	HSE First Aid Kit Refill Pack	20 Person	Each	<b>£9.00</b>
<b>50R</b>	HSE First Aid Kit Refill Pack	50 Person	Each	<b>£12.00</b>

CONTENTS	10	20	50
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Plasters Assorted	20	40	60
Eye Pads	2	4	6
Triangular Bandage	4	6	8
Safety Pins	6	12	12
Medium Dressing 12 x 12cm	6	9	12
Large Dressing 18 x 18cm	2	3	4
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	6	10	20
Gloves (Pair)	1	2	3

## HSE Catering Refill Pack

HSE refill kits are suitable for restocking HSE catering first aid kits.

Available in 3 sizes

- + 10 Person
- + 20 Person
- + 50 Person



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>10RF</b>	HSE Catering Kit Refill Pack	10 Person	Each	<b>£8.00</b>
<b>20RF</b>	HSE Catering Kit Refill Pack	20 Person	Each	<b>£11.50</b>
<b>50RF</b>	HSE Catering Kit Refill Pack	50 Person	Each	<b>£14.50</b>

CONTENTS	10	20	50
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Blue Detectable Plasters - Assorted	20	40	60
Eye Pads	2	4	6
Triangular Bandage	4	6	8
Safety Pins	6	12	12
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	6	9	12
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	2	3	4
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	6	10	20
Gloves (Pair)	1	2	3



Our wider product range is available online at  
[www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)



Or alternatively contact us today  
by phone, fax or email:

**t: 0845 230 2090**

**f: 0845 230 2091**

**e: sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk**

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## BS 8599-1 Compliant Travel Kit

BS-8599-1 Travel kits are ideal for employees who are mobile or working off site.

Available in 3 Types

- + Bum bag
- + Fabric bag
- + Plastic box



Order Code	Description	Type	Qty	Price £
<b>T1</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Travel First Aid Kit	Bum Bag	Each	<b>£10.95</b>
<b>T2</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Travel First Aid Kit	Bag	Each	<b>£8.95</b>
<b>T3</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Travel First Aid Kit	Standard Box	Each	<b>£9.95</b>
<b>TR</b>	BS 8599-1 Compliant Travel First Aid Kit Refill	N/A	Each	<b>£8.00</b>

CONTENTS	T1	T2	T3
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	1	1	1
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	1	1	1
Triangular Bandage	1	1	1
Safety Pins - Pack 6	2	2	2
Plasters	10	10	10
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	4	4	4
Microporous Tape 2.5cm x 5m	1	1	1
Gloves - Pair	1	1	1
Revive Aid (Resuscitation Device)	1	1	1
Foil Blanket	1	1	1
Sterile Eye Wash - 250ml	1	1	1
Burn Dressing 10cm x 10cm	1	1	1
Scissors Tuff Cut	1	1	1
Conforming Bandage 7.5cm x 4.5m	1	1	1
Eye Pad Dressing	1	1	1

## HSE 1 Person Kit

Ideal for personnel who regularly leave the main site at work, these kits satisfy the Approved Code of Practice and Guidance.

Available in 4 Types

- + Fabric vinyl pouch
- + Fabric zip bag
- + Fabric bum bag
- + Plastic box



Order Code	Description	Type	Qty	Price £
<b>30ACOPT</b>	HSE 1 Person First Aid Kit	Velcro Pouch	Each	<b>£2.60</b>
<b>30FHSET1</b>	HSE 1 Person First Aid Kit	Zip Bag	Each	<b>£2.95</b>
<b>30BBTOK01</b>	HSE 1 Person First Aid Kit	Bum Bag	Each	<b>£3.90</b>
<b>30FTK001</b>	HSE 1 Person First Aid Kit	Plastic Box	Each	<b>£4.50</b>
<b>30STD01R</b>	HSE 1 Person First Aid Kit Refill	N/A	Each	<b>£2.30</b>

CONTENTS	30ACOPT	30FHSET1	30BBTOK01	30FTK001
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1	1
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	1	1	1	1
Gloves - Pair	1	1	1	1
Triangular Bandage	2	2	2	2
Safety Pins - Pack 6	1	1	1	1
Plasters - Assorted	20	20	20	20
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	2	2	2	2

## RH2 General First Aid Kit

The RH2 first aid kit is ideal for cars, vans and lorries.

Available in a robust wall mountable orange box.

### Key Features

- + Durable plastic box
- + Wall bracket fixation
- + Fixed handle



Order Code	Description	Type	Qty	Price £
<b>30RH2</b>	RH2 General First Aid Kit	Plastic Box	Each	<b>£9.95</b>

CONTENTS	30RH2
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Conforming Bandage 5cm x 4.5m	2
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	6
Microporous Tape	1
Plasters	20
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	1
Triangular Bandage	2
Low Adherent Dressing	5
Fingerstalls	2
Scissors	1
Safety Pins - Pack 6	1

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Travellers Emergency Medical Kit

It is recommended that all travellers carry their own first aid kit when traveling abroad, and depending on the country that you are visiting it is advisable to carry a sterile medical kit.

A sterile first aid kit is ideal for long haul travel where safe and trusted medical equipment may not be readily available.

### Key Features

- + Water resistant grip sealed bag



### CONTENTS

	<b>85886</b>
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Plasters	20
Clinical Waste Bag	1
Dental Needle	1
Gloves - Pair	1
Needles - Various	10
Syringes - Various	4
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	20
Intravenous Cannula	1
Microporous Tape 2.5cm x 5m	1
Dressing 5cm x 5cm	2
Dressing 10cm x 10cm	2
Pre-injection Swabs	10
Silk Suture Needle	1
Skin Closure	10
Water Purifying Tablets	50

## Blue Dot™ Travel & Outdoor Kit

This kit contains everything you will need for travel at home and abroad. The first aid components are contained in a small compact durable fabric bag.

### Key Features

- + Compact & easy to carry
- + Durable fabric bag
- + Contains first aid essentials



### CONTENTS

	<b>110259</b>
Eye Wash Pods 20ml	2
Microporous Tape 1.25cm x 5mtr	1
Insect Repellent Wipes	10
Sterile Gauze Swabs 5cm x 5cm (Pack 5)	1
3.5g Burn Gel	3
Foil Blanket	1
Triangular Bandage	1
Eye Pad Dressing	1
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	1
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Gloves (Pair)	1
Resuscitation Face Shield (Foil Pack)	1
Scissors	1
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	4
Plasters	20
Eclipse Red 300 Series Bag	1
Skin Closures 75mm x 3mm (Pack 5)	1

## Blue Dot™ HSE Travel Kit

This kit contains everything you will need for travel at home and abroad. The first aid components are contained in a small compact zipped pouch.

### Key Features

- + Compact & easy to carry
- + Durable zipped pouch
- + Contains first aid essentials



### CONTENTS

	<b>85743</b>
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	1
Gloves - Pair	1
Triangular Bandage	2
Safety Pins - Pack 6	1
Plasters	20
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	2

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## BS 8599-2 Compliant Motorist Kit

From February 2013 a new British Standard for the contents of motor vehicle first aid kits has been established. Developed in partnership with the BHTA, BSI (British Standards Institute), medical experts, manufacturers and key stakeholders.

The standard specifies the components of three sizes of first aid kits (small, medium and large) for use in motor vehicles.



CONTENTS	300004M
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Contents List	1
Trauma Dressing 10cm x 18cm	1
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	5
Plasters Assorted - Pack 10	1
Nitrile Gloves - Pair	1
Resuscitation Face Shield	1
Adherent Dressing 7.5cm x 7.5cm	1
Burns Dressing 10cm x 10cm	1
Heavy Duty Shears 18cm	1

The introduction of this standard will inform motorists on the suitable first aid equipment they should have to hand and encourage more drivers to have first aid readily available.

The correct first aid kit for each vehicle is determined by an assessment of the potential risks associated with that vehicle and the number of potential passengers.



CONTENTS	300005M
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Contents List	1
Trauma Dressing 10cm x 18cm	1
Emergency Dressing 12cm x 12cm	1
Triangular Bandage	1
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	10
Plasters Assorted - Pack 10	1
Nitrile Gloves - Pair	2
Resuscitation Face Shield	1
Foil Blanket	1
Adherent Dressing 7.5cm x 7.5cm	1
Burns Dressing 10cm x 10cm	2
Heavy Duty Shears 18cm	1

Available in 3 sizes

- + Small
- + Medium
- + Large



CONTENTS	300006M
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Contents List	1
Trauma Dressing 15cm x 18cm	1
Trauma Dressing 10cm x 18cm	2
Emergency Dressing 12cm x 12cm	2
Triangular Bandage	2
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	20
Plasters Assorted - Pack 10	2
Nitrile Gloves - Pair	5
Resuscitation Face Shield	2
Foil Blanket	3
Adherent Dressing 7.5cm x 7.5cm	2
Burns Dressing 10cm x 10cm	4
Heavy Duty Shears 18cm	1

## BS 8599-2 Compliant Motorist Kit

This BS8599-2 compliant motorist kit comes complete in a traditional durable plastic first aid box with integral bracket that can be mounted to the bulkhead of a vehicle. The correct first aid kit for each vehicle is determined by an assessment of the potential risks associated with that vehicle and the number of potential passengers.

Available in 3 sizes

- + Small
- + Medium
- + Large



CONTENTS	S	M	L
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Contents List	-	1	1
Trauma Dressing 15cm x 18cm	1	-	1
Trauma Dressing 10cm x 18cm	-	1	2
Emergency Dressing 12cm x 12cm	-	1	2
Triangular Bandage	-	1	2
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	5	10	20
Plasters Assorted - Pack 20	1	1	2
Nitrile Gloves - Pair	1	2	5
Resuscitation Face Shield	1	1	2
Foil Blanket	-	1	3
Adherent Dressing 7.5cm x 7.5cm	1	1	2
Burns Dressing 10cm x 10cm	1	2	4
Heavy Duty Shears 18cm	1	1	1

Order Code	Description	Suitability	Size	Qty	Price £
300007M	BS 8599-2 Compliant Motorist Kit - Box	1-3 Passenger Vehicles e.g: Mopeds, Motorcycles, Quadricycles	Small	Each	£16.50
300008M	BS 8599-2 Compliant Motorist Kit - Box	1-8 Passenger Vehicles e.g: Cars, Taxi, Commercial Vehicles	Medium	Each	£19.50
300009M	BS 8599-2 Compliant Motorist Kit - Box	1-16 Passenger Vehicles e.g: Mini buses, Small buses	Large	Each	£28.90

**Note:** 17+ Passenger Vehicles e.g: Buses, Coaches require 2x Large Kits

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## DIN Standard Motoring Kit

It is a requirement by law to carry in the car a DIN Standard first aid kit in most European countries. This compact kit complies with the European Law.



Order Code	Description	Dimensions	Qty	Price £
<b>DINSTDFAK</b>	DIN Standard Vehicle Kit	24cm x 12cm x 8cm	Each	<b>£7.99</b>

CONTENTS	DINSTDFAK
Zinc Oxide Tape 2.5cm x 5cm	1
Plasters	8
First Aid Bandage Large	1
First Aid Bandages	3
Medium Dressing 60cm x 80cm	1
First Aid Dressing 40cm x 60cm	2
Resuscitation Face Shield (Foil Pack)	1
Elastic Gauze Bandage 8cm x 4m	3
Elastic Gauze Bandage 6cm x 4m	2
Triangular Bandages	2
First Aid Scissors	1
Gloves - Pair	4
Foil Blanket	1
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1

## Blue Dot™ Compact Motorist Kit

This compact kit is perfect for keeping in your vehicle in case of emergencies.

This motorist kit is ideal for use in all domestic vehicles and also company cars.



Order Code	Description	Dimensions	Qty	Price £
<b>110263</b>	Blue Dot Compact Motorist Kit	19.5cm x 13cm x 9cm	Each	<b>£21.95</b>

CONTENTS	110263
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Scissors Tuffcut	1
Gloves - Pair	2
Microporous Tape	1
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	10
Burn Gel 3.5g	3
Vomit Bags	2
Ambulance Dressing No.2	1
Ambulance Dressing No.3	1
Conforming Bandage 7.5cm x 4.5m	1
Foil Blanket	2
Triangular Bandages	2
Eye Pad Dressing	2
Resuscitation Face Shield (Foil Pack)	1
Plasters	20
Tissues - Pack	1
Pentorch - Disposable	1

## PCV Public Carrying Vehicle Kit

Specifically designed for public service or commercial vehicles. Suitable for general use and for use within the domestic vehicle.

Available in 2 Types

- + Durable fabric zip bag
- + Durable plastic box



Order Code	Description	Type	Dimensions	Qty	Price £
<b>30PCVB10</b>	PCV Kit	Zip Bag	15.5cm x 23.5cm x 7cm	Each	<b>£13.95</b>
<b>30PCVC10</b>	PCV Kit	Box	19.5cm x 13cm x 9cm	Each	<b>£17.50</b>
<b>30PCVS10</b>	PCV Kit	Box	19.5cm x 13cm x 9cm	Each	<b>£15.50</b>
<b>30PCVC10REFILL</b>	PCV Kit Refill	N/A	N/A	Each	<b>£10.95</b>

CONTENTS FOR ALL 3 KITS
First Aid Guidance Leaflet
Gloves - Pair
Conforming Bandage 7.5cm x 4.5m
Safety Pins - Pack of 6
Triangular Bandages
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)
Eye Pad Dressing
Plasters
Scissors
Ambulance Dressing No.2

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Domestic Car Kit

This domestic car kit contains a range of essential items for basic first aid to carry in the car.

### Key Features

- + Durable fabric bag
- + Contains first aid essentials
- + Plastic handle



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>110231</b>	Domestic Car Kit	Large	Each	<b>£12.50</b>

CONTENTS	110231
Safety Pins	12
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	20
Ambulance Dressing No.3	3
Triangular Bandage	2
Conforming Bandage 7.5cm x 4.5mtr	1
Eye Pad & Bandage No.16	2
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Gloves (Pair)	1
Plasters	30

## Standard Vehicle Kit

This standard vehicle kit contains a range of essential items for basic first aid to carry in the car.

### Key Features

- + Durable fabric zip bag
- + Contains first aid essentials
- + Fabric handle



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>85761</b>	Standard Vehicle First Aid Kit	Small	Each	<b>£11.35</b>

CONTENTS	85761
Scissors Tuff Cut	1
Safety Pins	6
Clinical Waste Bag	1
First Aid Kit Sticker	1
Plasters	20
Extra-Large Dressing No.3	1
Medium Dressing No.8	1
Large Dressing No.9	1
Eye Pad & Bandage No.16	1
Foil Blanket	1
Triangular Bandage	1
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Resuscitation Aid	1
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	4
Gloves (Pair)	1



Our wider product range is available online at  
[www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)



Or alternatively contact us today  
 by phone, fax or email:

**t: 0845 230 2090**

**f: 0845 230 2091**

**e: sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk**



## First Response Grab Bag Kit

Ideal for responding quickly to low risk workplace or sporting injuries.

### Key Features

- + Durable fabric bag
- + Handy strap
- + Contains 500ml eye wash



CONTENTS	85013
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Eye Wash - 500ml	1
Eye Pad Dressing	2
Splinter Forceps	1
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	2
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	2
Ice Pack	1
Plasters	40
Ambulance Dressing	2
Triangular Bandage	2
Pentorch	1
Foil Blanket	1
Resuscitation Device (Foil Pack)	2
Scissors	1

Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>85013</b>	Standard Grab Bag Kit	Medium	Each	<b>£30.50</b>

## Deluxe First Response Kit

This is a comprehensive first response kit contained in a highly visible and portable grab bag. Ideal for responding quickly to medium-high risk workplace or sporting injuries. With velcro detachable pillow.

### Key Features

- + Highly visible
- + Detachable pillow
- + Handy strap



CONTENTS	85711
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	10
Plasters	40
Gloves - Pair	1
Guedal Airways	3
Scissors	1
Pentorch	1
Resuscitation Device	1
Forceps	1
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	4
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	4
Eye Pad	4
Extra Large Dressing	4
Gauze Swabs	15
Foil Blanket	1
Disinfectant Sachets	6
Triangular Bandage	4
Strapping	1

Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>85711</b>	Deluxe First Response Kit	Medium	Each	<b>£69.95</b>

## Grab & Go Rapid Response Kit

This is a compact rapid response kit, contained in an ideal portable grab bag. Ideal for responding quickly to medium risk workplace or sporting injuries.

### Key Features

- + Compact
- + Portable
- + Handle & belt loop



CONTENTS	8812
Scissors 5"	1
Triangular Bandage	10
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	40
Gloves (Pair)	1
Revive Aid (Resuscitation Device)	3
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	1
Plasters	10
First-Aid Guidance Leaflet	1

Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>8812</b>	Rapid Response Kit	Small	Each	<b>£12.50</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Quick Grab First Aid Kit (Medium)

This quick grab first aid kit has been specifically designed in a grip sealed water resistant foil pack. Ideal for outdoor activities.

### Key Features

- + Resealable water resistant foil pack
- + Handy euro hook for storage
- + Ideal for outdoor activities



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
FAEKIT2	Quick Grab First Aid Kit	Medium	Each	£4.50

CONTENTS	FAEKIT2
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	4
Washproof Plasters	20
Fabric Plasters	20
Triangular Bandage	1
Microporous Tape 2.5cm x 5mtr	1
Gloves (Pair)	1
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	1

## Quick Grab First Aid Kit (Large)

This large quick grab first aid kit has been specifically designed in a grip sealed water resistant foil pack. Ideal for outdoor activities and first aiders.

### Key Features

- + Resealable water resistant foil pack
- + Ideal for outdoor activities



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
FAEKIT3	Quick Grab First Aid Kit	Large	Each	£5.50

CONTENTS	FAEKIT3
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	1
Washproof Plasters	20
Fabric Plasters	20
Triangular Bandage	1
Microporous Tape 2.5cm x 5mtr	1
Gloves (Pair)	1
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	1
Scissors	1



Our wider product range is available online at  
[www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)



Or alternatively contact us today  
 by phone, fax or email:

t: 0845 230 2090

f: 0845 230 2091

e: [sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](mailto:sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Blue Dot™ Essential Sports Kit



Essential first aid for any sports enthusiast.

### Key Features

- + Zip bag
- + Ideal for small sports teams
- + Ideal for minor sporting injuries
- + Lightweight and compact
- + Bright orange for visibility

CONTENTS	300001H
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Conforming Bandage 7.5cm x 4.5m	1
Crepe Bandage 5cm x 4.5m	1
Gloves - Pair	1
Microporous Tape 1.25cm x 5m	1
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	10
Resuscitation Face Shield	1
Safety Pins	6
Ice Pack	2
Large Dressing - 18cm x 18cm	1
Medium Dressing - 12cm x 12cm	1

## Blue Dot™ Team Sports Kit



Team sports kit containing all of the items required for treating minor injuries on the playing field. Ideal for rugby, hockey, football, netball and cricket.

### Key Features

- + Zip bag
- + Ideal for small sports teams
- + Ideal for minor sporting injuries
- + Bright orange for visibility

CONTENTS	300002H
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Conforming Bandage 7.5cm x 4.5m	1
Crepe Bandage 5cm x 4.5m	1
Nitrile Gloves - Pair	1
Microporous Tape 1.25cmx 5m	1
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	10
Resuscitation Face Shield	1
Safety Pins	6
Ice Pack	2
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	1
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	1

## Blue Dot™ Multi Sports Kit



Multi sports kit is a more comprehensive first aid kit, containing a variety of products for managing sporting injuries.

### Key Features

- + Zip bag
- + Ideal for larger sports teams
- + Ideal for minor sporting injuries
- + Bright orange for visibility

CONTENTS	300002A
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Burn Sacht	10
Conforming Bandage 7.5cm x 4.5m	1
Crepe Bandage 5cm x 4.5m	2
Crepe Bandage 7.5cm x 4.5m	1
Foil Blanket	1
Gauze Swabs 5cm x 5cm (Sterile)	5
Gloves - Pair	1
Low-Adherent Dressing 10cm x 10cm	1
Low-Adherent Dressing 5cm x 5cm	1
Microporous Tape 1.25cm x 5m	1
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	10
Resuscitation Face Shield	1
Safety Pins	6
Scissors	1
Clinical Waste Bag	2
Ice Pack	1
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	1
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	1
Eye Pad Bandage - No.16	1
Triangular Bandage	2
Washproof Plaster	20
Zinc Oxide Tape 2.5cm x 10m	1
Zinc Oxide Tape 5cm x 10m	1
Trigger Spray Bottle - Empty	1

CONTENTS	300003M
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Adhesive Dressing 5cm x 7.2cm	100
Adhesive Dressing 8cm x 10cm	50
Cohesive Bandage 6cm x 4m	1
Crepe Bandage 5cm x 4.5m	1
Crepe Bandage 7.5cm x 4.5m	1
Fabric Plasters	20
Foil Blanket	2
Gloves (Pair)	5
Low-Adherent Dressing 5cm x 5cm	2
Microporous Tape 1.25cm x 5m	1
Cleansing Wipes	10
Resuscitation Face Shield	1
Safety Pins	12
Scissors	1
Clinical Waste Bag	3
Ice Packs	6
Ambulance Dressing - No.3	2
Triangular Bandage	3
Washproof Plasters - Assorted	20

## Blue Dot™ Advanced Sports Kit



The advanced sports kit is a more comprehensive first aid kit, containing a variety of products for managing sporting injuries in a larger team or group.

### Key Features

- + Zip bag
- + Ideal for larger sports teams
- + 8 internal pockets
- + Ideal for minor sporting injuries
- + Bright orange for visibility

Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>300001H</b>	Blue Dot Essential Sports First Aid Kit	Small	Each	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>300002H</b>	Blue Dot Team Sports First Aid Kit	Medium	Each	<b>£9.95</b>
<b>300002A</b>	Blue Dot Multi Sports First Aid Kit	Medium	Each	<b>£17.70</b>
<b>300003M</b>	Blue Dot Advanced Sports First Aid Kit	Large	Each	<b>£34.15</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Blue Dot™ Premium Essential Sports Kit

Premium essential first aid for the serious sports enthusiast.

### Key Features

- + Zip bag
- + Ideal for small sports teams
- + Ideal for minor sporting injuries
- + Lightweight and compact
- + Bright orange for visibility



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>300001PE</b>	Blue Dot Premium Essential Sports First Aid Kit	Small	Each	<b>£17.70</b>

CONTENTS	
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Eye Wash Pods 20ml	2
EAB 2.5cm x 4.5mtr	1
Zinc Oxide White Tape 1.25cm x 10mt	1
Gloves (Pair)	1
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	4
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	1
Conforming Bandage - 5cm x 4.5mtr	1
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	1
Crepe Bandage - 7.5cm x 4.5mtr	1
Eye Pad & Bandage - No.16	1
Washproof Plasters - Assorted	10
Skin Closure Strips	5
Gauze Swabs - 7.5cm x 7.5cm (Sterile)	5
Finger Dressing 3.5cm x 3.5cm	1
Triangular Bandage	1
EAB - 5cm x 4.5mtr	1
Safety Pins	6
Freeze Spray	1
Heat Spray	1
Scissors	1
Fabric Plasters - Assorted	20
Ice Pack	1

## Blue Dot™ Standard Sports Kit

Premium standard sports kit containing all of the items required for treating minor injuries on the playing field. Ideal for the serious sports enthusiast: rugby, hockey, football, netball and cricket.

### Key Features

- + Zip bag
- + Ideal for small sports teams
- + Ideal for minor sporting injuries
- + Bright orange for visibility



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>300002PS</b>	Blue Dot Premium Standard Sports First Aid Kit	Medium	Each	<b>£19.10</b>

CONTENTS	
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Eye Wash Pods	2
EAB 2.5cm x 4.5mtr	1
Zinc Oxide White Tape 1.25cm x 10mt	1
Gloves	1
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	4
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	1
Conforming Bandage - 5cm x 4.5mtr	1
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	1
Crepe Bandage - 7.5cm x 4.5mtr	1
Eye Pad & Bandage - No.16	1
Washproof Plasters - Assorted	20
Skin Closure Strips	5
Sterile Gauze Swabs - 7.5cm x 7.5cm	5
Finger Dressing 3.5cm x 3.5cm	1
Triangular Bandage	1
EAB - 5cm x 4.5mtr	1
Safety Pins	6
Freeze Spray	1
Heat Spray	1
Scissors - Tuff Cut	1
Fabric Plasters - Assorted	40
Ice Pack	2

## Blue Dot™ Premium Advanced Sports Kit

Premium advanced sports kit is a more comprehensive first aid kit for the serious sports enthusiast.

Containing a variety of products for managing sporting injuries in a larger team or group.

### Key Features

- + Zip bag
- + Ideal for larger sports teams
- + 8 internal pockets
- + Ideal for minor sporting injuries
- + Bright orange for visibility



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>300003PP</b>	Blue Dot Premium Advanced Sports First Aid Kit	Large	Each	<b>£31.95</b>

CONTENTS	
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Eye Wash Pods	4
WOW Bandage - 2.5cm x 5mtr	2
Finger Dressing - 3.5cm x 3.5cm	1
Ice Pack	2
Gloves	2
Resuscitation Aid	1
Eye Pad Dressing - No.16	1
Medium Dressing - 12cm x 12cm	1
Skin Closure Strips	10
Adhesive Wound Dressing	50
Gauze Swabs - 7.5cm x 7.5cm (Sterile)	5
Foil Blanket	1
Zinc Oxide Tape - 1.25cm x 10m	1
Waterproof Dressing Strip - 7.5cm 1mtr	1
Calico Triangular Bandage	1
EAB 2.5cm x 4.5mtr	1
Microporous Tape - 2.5cm x 10mtr	1
Crepe Bandage - 5cm x 4.5mtr	1
Cohesive Bandage - 6cm x 4m	1
Crepe Bandage - 7.5cm x 4.5mtr	1
Safety Pins	6
Washproof Plasters - Assorted	100
EAB - 5cm x 4.5mtr	2
Heat Spray	1
Freeze Spray	1
Waste Bag	1
Scissors - Tuff Cut	1
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	10

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Essential Sports Kit

This essential sports kit contains a comprehensive range of first aid items for a wide variety of sporting injuries.

### Key Features

- + Durable fabric bag
- + Ideal for medium-high risk sporting injuries
- + Plastic handle & belt loop



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>909717</b>	Essential Sports Kit	Large	Each	<b>£13.99</b>

### CONTENTS

Tuffcut Scissors	1
Safety Pins	6
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	10
Low-Adherent Dressing 5cm x 5cm	3
Low-Adherent Dressing 7.5cm x 7.5cm (Box 100)	1
Foil Blanket	1
Finger Dressing 3.5cm x 3.5cm	2
Microporous Tape 2.5cm x 5mtr	1
Triangular Bandage	4
Crepe Bandage 5cm x 4.5mtr	1
Ice Pack	1
Eye Pad & Bandage No.16	2
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	2
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	4
Freeze Spray	1
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Heat Spray	1
Gloves (Pair)	3
Washproof Plasters (Bag 20)	1
Triangular Bandage	2

## Small Pouch First Aid Kit

This small portable pouch kit contains basic first aid components for mobile first aiders.

### Key Features

- + Durable fabric pouch
- + Compact
- + Ideal for mobile first aiders



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>1000088</b>	Small Pouch First Aid Kit	Small	Each	<b>£3.50</b>

CONTENTS	1000088
Triangular Bandage	2
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	1
Washproof Plasters (Bag 10)	1
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	2
Safety Pins	6
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1

## General First Aid Kit

The contents of this General First Aid Kit have been specifically designed to suit most purposes and environments.

### Key Features

- + Compact
- + Portable
- + Handle & belt loop



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>85015</b>	General First Aid Kit	Small	Each	<b>£3.95</b>

CONTENTS	85015
Safety Pins	6
Plasters	20
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	10
Ambulance Dressing No3	1
Finger Dressing 3.5cm x 3.5cm	1
Triangular Bandage	2
Eye Pad & Bandage No.16	1
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Resuscitation Aid (Foil Pack)	1



## Two in One First Aid Kit

A fully comprehensive roll out kit with four individually zipped, transparent compartments.

The contents of this multi-purpose kit have been specifically designed to suit most purposes.

### Key Features

- + 4 Transparent compartments
- + Roll out kit
- + Grab & go section



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>1411</b>	Two in One First Aid Kit	Medium	Each	<b>£12.50</b>

CONTENTS	
Eye Wash Pods 20ml	2
Adhesive Wound Dressing 5cm x 7.2cm (Box 50)	4
Adhesive Wound Dressing 8cm x 10cm (Box 50)	1
Children's Plasters 7cm x 2cm	3
Conforming Bandage 5cm x 4.5mtr	1
Conforming Bandage 7.5cm x 4.5mtr	1
Crepe Bandage 7.5cm x 4.5mtr	1
Cotton Buds 7cm (Pack 10)	1
Ice Pack	1
Foil Blanket	1
Eye Pad & Bandage	2
Washproof Assorted Plasters	20
Fabric Assorted Plasters	20
Finger Dressing 3.5cm x 3.5cm	4
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Tweezers (Pair)	1
Gloves (Pair)	1
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	1
Insect Repellent Wipes	2
Triangular Bandage	1
PE Tape 2.5cm x 10mtr	1
Paraffin Gauze Dressing 10cm x 10cm	1
Paraffin Gauze Dressing 5cm x 5cm	1
Resuscitation Aid (Foil Pack)	1
Cotton Wool Balls BP (Pack 5)	1
Safety Pins	6
Skin Closures 75mm x 3mm (Pack 5)	1
Cleansing Wipes (Sterile)	6
Scissors Tuff Cut	1

## Childminder First Aid Kit

An essential kit for all childminders, nannies, nurseries and playgroups. Contents include a selection of dressings and plasters to ensure that minor first aid emergencies can be dealt with quickly and effectively.

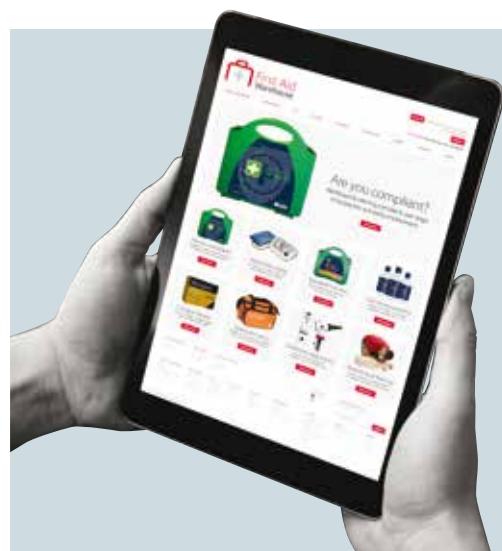
### Key Features

- + Also includes finger dressing for protecting injured fingers
- + Durable plastic case
- + Contains low adherent dressings

Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>90858</b>	Childminder First Aid Kit	Large	Each	<b>£11.50</b>



CONTENTS	
Safety Pins	6
Microporous Tape 2.5cm x 10mtr	1
Gauze Swabs 5cm x 5cm (Sterile)	1
Low-Adherent Dressing 5cm x 5cm	4
Finger Dressing 5.0cm x 5.0cm	1
Triangular Bandage	4
Children's Plasters (Pack 10)	2
Eye Pad & Bandage No16	2
Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	2
Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	6
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1
Gloves (Pair)	1
Resuscitation Device (Foil Pack)	1
Scissors	1
Saline Wipes	6
Plasters (Bag 20)	1



## Place your order today!

t: 0845 230 2090\* f: 0845 230 2091

e: [sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](mailto:sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)

Online: [www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)

\*Customer Services available Mon-Fri 9am-5pm.  
 With our secure website we are open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

If you wish to arrange for one of our sales team to visit & discuss your requirements further call 0845 230 2090

By Post: First Aid Warehouse, 3 Chesford Grange, Woolston, Warrington, Cheshire, WA1 4RQ.

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



# Quickcheck Stations



Workplace

Catering

Biohazard

Burns

Plaster Refills



## Quickcheck BS 8599-1 Compliant Eclipse Workplace Station

A wall mountable, rapid response first aid station, ideal for a wide variety of working environments. The station includes 2 x 500ml eyewash with a unique plaster dispenser. It provides immediate access for all emergency situations. Suitable for everyday accidents.

Plaster Dispenser: Fabric & Washproof.

Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>QC1009</b>	Quickcheck BS 8599-1 Compliant Eclipse Workplace Station	Small	Each	<b>£41.47</b>
<b>QC1010</b>	Quickcheck BS 8599-1 Compliant Eclipse Workplace Station	Medium	Each	<b>£47.67</b>
<b>QC1011</b>	Quickcheck BS 8599-1 Compliant Eclipse Workplace Station	Large	Each	<b>£58.34</b>



## Quickcheck BS 8599-1 Compliant Eclipse Catering Station



A wall mountable, rapid response first aid station, ideal for a wide variety of working environments. The station includes 2 x 500ml eyewash with a unique plaster dispenser. It provides immediate access for all emergency situations. Suitable for everyday catering accidents.

Plaster Dispenser: Blue Detectable.

Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>QC1012</b>	Quickcheck BS 8599-1 Compliant Eclipse Catering Station	Small	Each	<b>£41.72</b>
<b>QC1013</b>	Quickcheck BS 8599-1 Compliant Eclipse Catering Station	Medium	Each	<b>£48.15</b>
<b>QC1014</b>	Quickcheck BS 8599-1 Compliant Eclipse Catering Station	Large	Each	<b>£52.52</b>



## Quickcheck Eclipse Biohazard Station

A wall mountable, rapid response first aid station, ideal for a wide variety of working environments. The station includes 2 x 500ml eyewash with a unique plaster dispenser. It provides immediate access for all emergency situations. This kit is ideal to assist in the disposal of blood, vomit and urine.

Plaster Dispenser: Fabric.

Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>QC1015</b>	Quickcheck Eclipse Biohazard Station	Medium	Each	<b>£34.92</b>
<b>QC1016</b>	Quickcheck Eclipse Biohazard Station	Large	Each	<b>£47.07</b>



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Quickcheck Eclipse Burns Station

A wall mountable, rapid response first aid station, ideal for a wide variety of working environments. The station includes 2 x 500ml eyewash with a unique plaster dispenser. It provides immediate access for all emergency situations. Suitable for an environment where burns are likely to occur.

Plaster Dispenser: Washproof & Blue Detectable.

Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>QC1017</b>	Quickcheck Eclipse Burns Station	Standard	Each	<b>£46.35</b>
<b>QC1018</b>	Quickcheck Eclipse Burns Station	Extra	Each	<b>£53.35</b>



## Quickcheck HSE Eclipse Workplace Station

A wall mountable, rapid response first aid station, ideal for a wide variety of working environments. The station includes 2 x 500ml eyewash with a unique plaster dispenser. It provides immediate access for all emergency situations. Suitable for everyday accidents.

Plaster Dispenser: Fabric & Washproof.

Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>QC1019</b>	Quickcheck HSE Eclipse Workplace Station	10 Person	Each	<b>£35.40</b>
<b>QC1020</b>	Quickcheck HSE Eclipse Workplace Station	20 Person	Each	<b>£39.17</b>
<b>QC1021</b>	Quickcheck HSE Eclipse Workplace Station	50 Person	Each	<b>£44.53</b>



## Quickcheck HSE Eclipse Catering Station



A wall mountable, rapid response first aid station, ideal for a wide variety of working environments. The station includes 2 x 500ml eyewash with a unique plaster dispenser. It provides immediate access for all emergency situations. Suitable for everyday catering accidents.

Plaster Dispenser: Blue Detectable.

Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>QC1022</b>	Quickcheck HSE Eclipse Catering Station	10 Person	Each	<b>£36.50</b>
<b>QC1023</b>	Quickcheck HSE Eclipse Catering Station	20 Person	Each	<b>£41.00</b>
<b>QC1024</b>	Quickcheck HSE Eclipse Catering Station	50 Person	Each	<b>£46.00</b>



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Quickplast First Aid Station

A wall mountable, rapid response first aid station, ideal for a wide variety of working environments. The station includes 2 x 500ml eyewash with a unique plaster dispenser. It provides immediate access for all emergency situations. Suitable for everyday accidents.



Order Code	Description	Plaster Type	Qty	Price £
<b>QC1003</b>	First Aid Station - With Plaster Dispenser 1	Washproof + Fabric	Each	<b>£25.44</b>
<b>QC1004</b>	First Aid Station - With Plaster Dispenser 2	2x Blue Detectable	Each	<b>£25.50</b>
<b>QC1005</b>	First Aid Station - With Plaster Dispenser 3	Washproof + Blue Detectable	Each	<b>£25.31</b>
<b>QC1006</b>	First Aid Station - With Plaster Dispenser 4	Fabric + Blue Detectable	Each	<b>£25.63</b>
<b>QC1007</b>	First Aid Station - With Plaster Dispenser 5	2x Fabric	Each	<b>£25.75</b>
<b>QC1008</b>	First Aid Station - With Plaster Dispenser 6	2x Washproof	Each	<b>£25.12</b>

## Quickplast 6 x 40 Plaster Refills

A high quality range of pilfer proof plasters. These refill packs are used in plaster dispensers to allow quick emergency access to an adhesive wound dressing. Available in blue detectable, washproof and fabric packs of 40s.



Order Code	Description	Pack Size	Qty	Price £
<b>QP1011</b>	Quickplast Blue Detectable Plasters	6 x 40	Each	<b>£15.14</b>
<b>QP1012</b>	Quickplast Fabric Plasters	6 x 40	Each	<b>£16.27</b>
<b>QP1013</b>	Quickplast Washproof Plasters	6 x 40	Each	<b>£13.55</b>

## Quickplast Plaster Dispenser

A unique and innovative plaster dispenser to allow quick and easy access to the pilfer proof plasters. This dispenser fits perfectly in the Quickplast first aid station.

Order Code	Description	Plaster Type	Qty	Price £
<b>QPD001</b>	Quickplast Dispenser	Empty	Each	<b>£2.95</b>
<b>QPD002</b>	Quickplast Dispenser	2x Blue Detectable 40	Each	<b>£7.68</b>
<b>QPD003</b>	Quickplast Dispenser	2x Fabric 40	Each	<b>£8.05</b>
<b>QPD004</b>	Quickplast Dispenser	2x Washproof 40	Each	<b>£7.19</b>
<b>QPD005</b>	Quickplast Dispenser	1x Blue Detectable 40, 1x Washproof 40	Each	<b>£7.44</b>
<b>QPD006</b>	Quickplast Dispenser	1x Washproof 40, 1x Fabric 40	Each	<b>£7.62</b>
<b>QPD007</b>	Quickplast Dispenser	1x Fabric 40, 1x Blue Detectable 40	Each	<b>£7.86</b>



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



# Empty Boxes & Bags

[First Aid Boxes](#)

[First Aid Cabinets](#)

[First Aid Bags](#)

[First Aid Bum Bags](#)

[Sports First Aid Bags](#)



## Standard First Aid Box

The standard range of empty first aid boxes are made of durable and robust plastic, available in 3 sizes.

### Key Features

- + Material: Durable plastic
- + Colour: Green
- + Wall bracket available separately
- + Black handle & clips
- + Metal hinges
- + Printed with first aid icon



## Eclipse First Aid Box

Our most popular, modern looking first aid box. Ideal for most working environments. Eclipse boxes are made from durable plastic and are dustproof. Ideal for public areas. Available in two sizes and a variety of colours.

### Key Features

- + Material: Durable plastic
- + Colours: Green, blue, red & clear
- + Wall bracket available separately
- + Black clips
- + Metal hinges
- + Available with or without first aid sticker



## Deluxe First Aid Box

This deluxe empty green first aid box is a popular choice for those that require a secure, but mobile, first aid kit. Deluxe first aid boxes come complete with wall mounting bracket & internal compartments with perspex cover to ensure items stay in place.

### Key Features

- + Material: Durable plastic
- + Colour: Green
- + Wall bracket
- + Two white slide clips
- + Metal hinges
- + Printed with first aid icon



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Arrol First Aid Box

This is a small, compact and robust empty first aid box. The lightweight design means that it is also extremely easy to transport and the sturdy plastic fasteners mean it is also secure in most situations.

### Key Features

- + Material: Durable plastic
- + Colour: Green
- + Wall bracket
- + Black clips
- + Printed with First Aid icon



Order Code	Description	Size	Colour	Dimensions	Qty	Price £
<b>30CR1060</b>	Arrol Empty First Aid Box	Small	Green	23cm x 16cm x 5.5cm	Each	<b>£3.50</b>

## Fast Check First Aid Box

Our Fast Check green first aid cabinet gives an instant overview of the products it contains. Giving an easy identification of what content has been used and makes re-stocking of items a quick and easy process.

It can be securely fixed to the wall and can hold a significant amount of items to assist with many first aid incidents.

### Key Features

- + Material: Robust plastic
- + Colour: Green
- + Slide clips
- + Printed with first aid icon



Order Code	Description	Size	Colour	Dimensions	Qty	Price £
<b>85725</b>	Fast Check Empty First Aid Cabinet	Large	Green	25cm x 34cm x 15cm	Each	<b>£24.50</b>

## Metal First Aid Cabinet

This empty metal lockable first aid cabinet can be attached to the wall. Includes two keys.

### Key Features

- + Material: Metal
- + Colour: White
- + Built in wall fixations
- + Secure lock & key



Order Code	Description	Size	Colour	Dimensions	Qty	Price £
<b>86136</b>	Metal Empty First Aid Cabinet	Large	White	46cm x 30cm x 14cm	Each	<b>£32.95</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## First Aid Wall Bracket

A simple and cost effective wall mounting bracket for first aid kits. The bracket allows for the kit to be easily removed and used where an incident has occurred.

It is suitable to be used with all of our first aid boxes including our Fast Check first aid cabinets.

### Key Features

- + Material: Durable plastic
- + Colour: Black
- + Screw holes



Order Code	Description	Colour	Qty	Price £
<b>30WBBLA2</b>	First Aid Box Wall Bracket	Black	Each	<b>£0.95</b>

## 5 Compartment First Aid Bag

Strong nylon first aid bag with shoulder strap and 5 internal compartments for easy storage and identification of all of your first aid equipment. Each internal yellow compartment detaches from the bag to assist quick and easy use. Essential item for the first responder or first aid trainer.

### Key Features

- + Material: Strong nylon
- + 5 Internal compartments
- + Zip closure
- + Yellow inner compartments
- + Shoulder strap



Order Code	Description	Size	Colour	Dimensions	Qty	Price £
<b>30SBYP96</b>	First Aid Bag - 5 Compartment	Large	Green & Yellow	25cm x 32cm x 14cm	Each	<b>£16.40</b>

## 6 Compartment First Response Bag

Strong nylon bag with shoulder strap and 6 internal compartments for easy storage and identification of first aid equipment.

### Key Features

- + Material: Strong Nylon
- + 6 Internal compartments
- + Closure: Clips
- + High visibility reflective strip
- + Shoulder strap



Order Code	Description	Size	Colour	Dimensions	Qty	Price £
<b>30FRBG29</b>	First Response Empty Bag - 6 Compartment	Large	Green	21cm x 29cm x 20cm	Each	<b>£15.50</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Eclipse Series First Aid Bags

Stylish, versatile first aid bags available in three different sizes and vibrant colours: red, green & blue.

100 Series Dimensions: (H) 11cm (W) 7cm (D) 8cm  
 300 Series Dimensions: (H) 16.5cm (W) 8cm (D) 8cm  
 500 Series Dimensions: (H) 24.5cm (W) 15.5cm (D) 10cm

### Key Features

- + Material: Durable fabric
- + Vibrant colour
- + Handy size
- + Printed with first aid icon



Order Code	Description	Size	Colour	Dimensions	Qty	Price £
<b>BAG100RED</b>	Eclipse 100 Bag	Small	Red	11cm x 7cm x 8cm	Each	<b>£3.30</b>
<b>BAG300RED</b>	Eclipse 300 Bag	Medium	Red	16.5cm x 8cm x 8cm	Each	<b>£4.40</b>
<b>BAG500RED</b>	Eclipse 500 Bag	Large	Red	24.5cm x 15.5cm x 10cm	Each	<b>£6.95</b>
<b>BAG100BLUE</b>	Eclipse 100 Bag	Small	Blue	11cm x 7cm x 8cm	Each	<b>£3.30</b>
<b>BAG300BLUE</b>	Eclipse 300 Bag	Medium	Blue	16.5cm x 8cm x 8cm	Each	<b>£4.40</b>
<b>BAG500BLUE</b>	Eclipse 500 Bag	Large	Blue	24.5cm x 15.5cm x 10cm	Each	<b>£6.95</b>
<b>BAG100GREEN</b>	Eclipse 100 Bag	Small	Green	11cm x 7cm x 8cm	Each	<b>£3.30</b>
<b>BAG300GREEN</b>	Eclipse 300 Bag	Medium	Green	16.5cm x 8cm x 8cm	Each	<b>£4.40</b>
<b>BAG500GREEN</b>	Eclipse 500 Bag	Large	Green	24.5cm x 15.5cm x 10cm	Each	<b>£6.95</b>

## First Aid Envelope Pouch

This first aid pouch offers an economical solution to carry a small selection of first aid consumables. It has a velcro fastening. Printed white first aid cross and the wording 'First Aid' to the front of the pouch.

### Key Features

- + Material: Fabric
- + Closure: Velcro
- + Printed with first aid icon



Order Code	Description	Size	Colour	Dimensions	Qty	Price £
<b>1000087</b>	Empty First Aid Envelope Pouch	Small	Green	20cm x 17cm	Each	<b>£1.05</b>

## Small First Aid Belt Pouch

This is a sturdy empty first aid pouch with an integrated belt loop to the reverse side. Popular with first aiders attending public events and also security personnel.

### Key Features

- + Material: Fabric
- + Closure: Velcro
- + Printed with first aid icon



Order Code	Description	Size	Colour	Dimensions	Qty	Price £
<b>30SABB95</b>	Empty Belt Pouch	Small	Black	9cm x 8.5cm x 2cm	Each	<b>£1.25</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## First Aid Key Ring Pouch

Our key ring first aid pouch proves extremely popular as an item used by first aiders.

### Key Features

- + Material: Fabric
- + Closure: Velcro
- + Printed with first aid icon



Order Code	Description	Size	Colour	Dimensions	Qty	Price £
<b>30KRP090</b>	Empty Key Ring Pouch	Small	Green	7.5cm x 12.5cm	Each	<b>£1.55</b>

## 2 Compartment Large First Aid Bum Bag

A first aid bum bag with adjustable belt and two individual compartments, both with zip fasteners. The front smaller compartment is commonly used to house items that are frequently used, whilst the back, larger compartment allows for slightly bulkier items to be stored.

### Key Features

- + Material: Fabric
- + Closure: Zip
- + Printed with first aid icon



Order Code	Description	Size	Colour	Dimensions	Qty	Price £
<b>30BBAGM</b>	Empty Large Bum Bag - Two Compartment	Large	Green	12cm x 43cm x 11.5cm	Each	<b>£3.55</b>

## 1 Compartment First Aid Bum Bag

Our basic bum bag with a single storage compartment and adjustable belt.

### Key Features

- + Material: Fabric
- + Closure: Zip
- + Printed with first aid icon



Order Code	Description	Size	Colour	Dimensions	Qty	Price £
<b>30FABB97</b>	Empty Bum Bag - 1 Compartment	Large	Green	30cm x 9cm x 7cm	Each	<b>£4.05</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Large First Aid Zip Bag

The largest zip top first aid bag from our range.

### Key Features

- + Material: Fabric
- + Closure: Zip
- + Printed with first aid icon



Order Code	Description	Size	Colour	Dimensions	Qty	Price £
<b>30DGZT93</b>	Empty Large Zip Bag	Large	Green	15.5cm x 23.5cm x 7.0cm	Each	<b>£3.87</b>

## Small First Aid Zip Bag

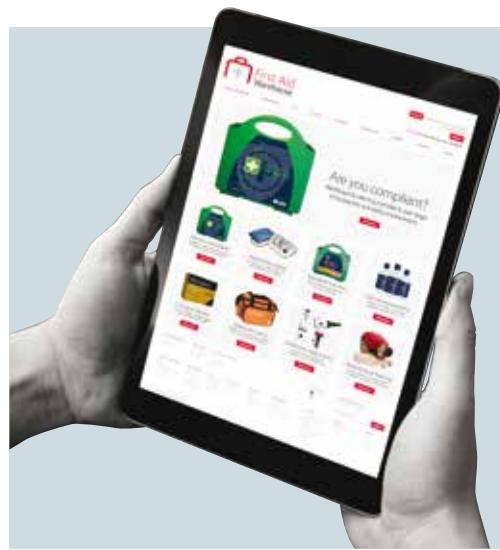
The smallest of first aid bags. Ideal for creating a compact first aid kit. Compact enough to fit in a glove box of a car, rucksack or sports bag, but big enough to hold a number of first aid consumables.

### Key Features

- + Material: Fabric
- + Closure: Zip
- + Printed with first aid icon



Order Code	Description	Size	Colour	Dimensions	Qty	Price £
<b>SP5E</b>	Empty Small Zip Bag	Small	Green	14cm x 11cm x 5cm	Each	<b>£2.15</b>



## Place your order today!

t: 0845 230 2090\* f: 0845 230 2091

e: [sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](mailto:sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)

Online: [www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)

\*Customer Services available Mon-Fri 9am-5pm.  
With our secure website we are open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

If you wish to arrange for one of our sales team to visit &

discuss your requirements further call 0845 230 2090

By Post: First Aid Warehouse, 3 Chesford Grange, Woolston, Warrington, Cheshire, WA1 4RQ.

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Sports First Aid Grab Bag

Essential empty sports first aid grab bag for the serious sports enthusiast.

### Key Features

- + Material: Fabric
- + Closure: Zip
- + Printed with first aid icon



Order Code	Description	Size	Colour	Dimensions	Qty	Price £
<b>300001</b>	Empty Blue Dot Sports Grab Bag	Small	Orange	23cm x 17cm x 14cm	Each	<b>£8.00</b>

## Sports First Aid Holdall Bag

Essential empty sports first aid holdall bag. Ideal for the serious sports enthusiast playing; rugby, hockey, football, netball and cricket.

### Key Features

- + Material: Fabric
- + Closure: Zip
- + Printed with first aid icon



Order Code	Description	Size	Colour	Dimensions	Qty	Price £
<b>300002</b>	Empty Blue Dot Sports Holdall Bag	Medium	Orange	25cm x 20cm x 14cm	Each	<b>£8.50</b>

## Large Sports First Aid Holdall Bag

Essential large empty sports first aid holdall bag for the serious sports enthusiast. Large enough to hold a variety of products for managing sporting injuries in a larger team or group.

### Key Features

- + Material: Fabric
- + Closure: Zip
- + Printed with first aid icon



Order Code	Description	Size	Colour	Dimensions	Qty	Price £
<b>300003</b>	Empty Blue Dot Sports Large Holdall Bag	Large	Orange	39cm x 23cm x 14cm	Each	<b>£21.00</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



# Plasters & Tapes



**Waterproof Plasters** ⓘ

**Fabric Plasters** ⓘ

**Blue Detectable Plasters** ⓘ

**Heavyweight Plasters** ⓘ

**Children's Plasters** ⓘ

**Spot Plasters** ⓘ

**Quickplast Plaster Refills** ⓘ

**Quickplast Plasters** ⓘ

**Dressing Strips** ⓘ

**Blister Plasters** ⓘ

**Skin Closure Strips** ⓘ

**Advapore Dressings** ⓘ

**Pre-Injection Swabs** ⓘ

**Microporous Tape** ⓘ

**Waterproof Tape** ⓘ

**Blue Detectable Tape** ⓘ

**Zinc Oxide Tape** ⓘ

**Surgical Tape** ⓘ

**Medical Tape** ⓘ

**Fabric Tape** ⓘ

**Kinesiology Tape** ⓘ



## Microplast® Washproof Plasters

Our Washproof plasters are made from a highly flexible material that is low allergy and latex free.

### Key Features

- + Low allergy latex free adhesive
- + Sterile and conformable, stretches with movement
- + Washproof - Ideal for working in wet or moist environments
- + Designed to cushion and protect

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30PEWP10</b>	Assorted - Bag	10	<b>£0.50</b>
<b>30PEWP20</b>	Assorted - Bag	20	<b>£1.35</b>
<b>86921</b>	Assorted - Boxed	20	<b>£1.50</b>
<b>86922</b>	Assorted - Boxed	100	<b>£6.95</b>
<b>30PEWP120</b>	Assorted - Boxed	120	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>86923</b>	7cm x 2cm - Boxed	100	<b>£6.00</b>
<b>86924</b>	4cm x 4cm - Boxed	100	<b>£6.50</b>
<b>86930</b>	7.5cm x 2.5cm - Boxed	100	<b>£6.95</b>
<b>86925</b>	7cm x 5cm - Boxed	50	<b>£6.95</b>
<b>86926</b>	Knuckle / Anchor - Boxed	50	<b>£6.95</b>
<b>86927</b>	Fingertip / Butterfly - Boxed	50	<b>£7.20</b>
<b>86928</b>	Spot 2.2cm - Boxed	100	<b>£5.85</b>
<b>1017</b>	Extension 15cm x 2cm - Boxed	50	<b>£8.80</b>
<b>30WDS601</b>	Dressing Strip 6cm x 1m	1	<b>£1.50</b>



## Microplast® Fabric Plasters

Our Fabric plasters conform easily to the body to stay firmly in place. The highly flexible fabric is low allergy and latex free.

### Key Features

- + Non adherent absorbent wound pad
- + Zinc oxide adhesive
- + Small packs of 10's or 20's are ideal for use in first aid kits

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30FEAP21</b>	Assorted - Bag	10	<b>£0.95</b>
<b>30FEAP20</b>	Assorted - Bag	20	<b>£1.90</b>
<b>86913</b>	Assorted - Boxed	20	<b>£2.10</b>
<b>86914</b>	Assorted - Boxed	100	<b>£7.15</b>
<b>86916</b>	7cm x 2cm - Boxed	100	<b>£4.95</b>
<b>86915</b>	4cm x 4cm - Boxed	100	<b>£4.80</b>
<b>86917</b>	7.5cm x 2.5cm - Boxed	100	<b>£5.50</b>
<b>86918</b>	7.5cm x 5cm - Boxed	50	<b>£6.50</b>
<b>86920</b>	Knuckle / Anchor - Boxed	50	<b>£6.30</b>
<b>86919</b>	Fingertip / Butterfly - Boxed	50	<b>£6.50</b>
<b>30FABEP</b>	Extension 15cm x 2cm - Boxed	50	<b>£7.15</b>
<b>30FDS610</b>	Dressing Strip 6cm x 1m	1	<b>£1.95</b>



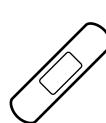
## Microplast® Blue Detectable Plasters

Our Blue Detectable plasters are individually wrapped, sterile and ideal for working in any food production environment. Available in a variety of sizes.

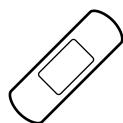
### Key Features

- + Blue metal & visually detectable plasters
- + Ideal for catering establishments
- + Conformable & washproof
- + Electromagnetically detectable plasters
- + Non adherent absorbent wound pad, protects & cushions the wound

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30BEPD51</b>	Assorted - Bag	10	<b>£0.95</b>
<b>30BEPD50</b>	Assorted - Bag	20	<b>£1.60</b>
<b>30BEPD52</b>	Assorted - Bag	40	<b>£3.20</b>
<b>86929</b>	Assorted - Boxed	20	<b>£2.10</b>
<b>86899</b>	Assorted Plasters	40	<b>£2.95</b>
<b>86931</b>	Assorted - Boxed	100	<b>£7.50</b>
<b>86932</b>	7cm x 2cm - Boxed	100	<b>£8.15</b>
<b>86934</b>	4cm x 4cm - Boxed	100	<b>£8.15</b>
<b>86933</b>	7.5cm x 2.5cm - Boxed	100	<b>£8.15</b>
<b>86935</b>	7cm x 5cm - Boxed	50	<b>£8.40</b>
<b>86936</b>	Knuckle / Anchor - Boxed	50	<b>£8.40</b>
<b>86937</b>	Fingertip / Butterfly - Boxed	50	<b>£8.25</b>
<b>1016</b>	Extension 15cm x 2cm - Boxed	50	<b>£8.25</b>
<b>FAW3001</b>	Assorted - Plastic Box	100	<b>£7.85</b>
<b>FAW3014</b>	7.2cm x 2.5cm - Plastic Box	100	<b>£8.95</b>



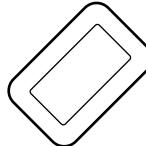
7cm x 2cm



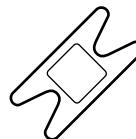
7.5cm x 2.5cm



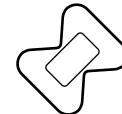
4cm x 4cm



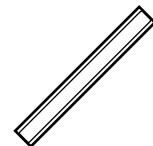
7cm x 5cm



Knuckle



Finger Tip



15cm x 2cm

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.

## Microplast® Fabric Heavyweight Plasters

Our Heavyweight Fabric plasters offer a high quality heavyweight stretch fabric which provides exceptional comfort to the user.

### Key Features

- + High quality heavyweight stretch fabric material
- + Provides exceptional comfort
- + Designed to cushion and protect
- + Non adherent absorbent wound pad, protects & cushions the wound
- + Zinc oxide adhesive
- + Breathable & durable

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>86910</b>	Assorted - Boxed	100	<b>£12.50</b>
<b>86909</b>	7.5cm x 2.5cm - Boxed	100	<b>£12.50</b>
<b>86912</b>	Knuckle / Anchor - Boxed	50	<b>£7.15</b>



## Microplast® Children's Plasters

Our Children's Washproof plasters provide a colourful character printed washproof material that protects the wound from water.

The plaster material is breathable, conformable and flexible.

### Key Features

- + Colourful character print
- + Non adherent absorbent wound pad
- + Protects & Cushions the Wound

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30CPLA10</b>	Assorted - Bag	10	<b>£0.60</b>
<b>30CPLA20</b>	7cm x 2cm - Bag	20	<b>£1.50</b>
<b>30CHP100</b>	Assorted - Boxed	100	<b>£4.95</b>



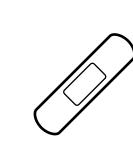
## Microplast® Spot Plasters

Low allergy latex free spot plasters. Designed to be breathable and to cushion and protect.

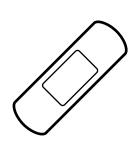
### Key Features

- + Ideal for small wounds & post injection
- + Low allergy latex free adhesive
- + Waterproof, breathable, comfortable
- + Size 2.2cm

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>86928</b>	2.2cm	100	<b>£5.85</b>



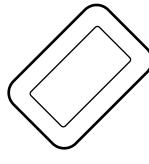
7cm x 2cm



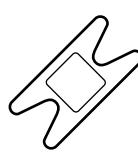
7.5cm x 2.5cm



4cm x 4cm



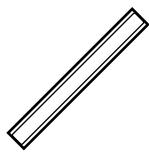
7cm x 5cm



Knuckle



Finger Tip



15cm x 2cm

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Quickplast 6 x 40 Washproof Plaster Refills

A high quality range of pilfer proof plasters. These refill packs are used in plaster dispensers to allow quick emergency access to an adhesive wound dressing.

Our Washproof plasters are made from a highly flexible material that is low allergy and latex free. Also available in Blue Detectable and Fabric packs of 40s.



## Quickplast 6 x 40 Fabric Plaster Refills

A high quality range of pilfer proof plasters. These refill packs are used in plaster dispensers to allow quick emergency access to an adhesive wound dressing.

Our Fabric plasters conform easily to the body to stay firmly in place. The highly flexible fabric is low allergy and latex free. Also available in Blue Detectable and Washproof packs of 40s.



## Quickplast 6 x 40 Blue Detectable Plaster Refills

A high quality range of pilfer proof plasters. These refill packs are used in plaster dispensers to allow quick emergency access to an adhesive wound dressing.

Our Blue Detectable plasters are individually wrapped, sterile and ideal for working in any food production environment. Also available in Washproof and Fabric packs of 40s.



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Quickplast Fabric Plasters

Pack of  
**10**



The Fabric pack of 10 plasters uses an innovative fast pull and apply mechanism. The unique small size also makes them easy to transport. The fabric material makes them conform easily to the body and stay firmly in place.

## Quickplast Fabric Plasters

Pack of  
**20**



The Fabric pack of 20 plasters uses an innovative fast pull and apply mechanism. The unique small size also makes them easy to transport. The fabric material makes them conform easily to the body and stay firmly in place.

## Quickplast Fabric Plasters

Pack of  
**40**



The Fabric pack of 40 plasters uses an innovative fast pull and apply mechanism. The attractive packaging design makes them suitable for the retail market.

## Quickplast Washproof Plasters

Pack of  
**10**



The Washproof pack of 10 plasters uses an innovative fast pull and apply mechanism. The unique small size also makes them easy to transport. The washproof material is highly flexible, low allergy and latex free.

## Quickplast Washproof Plasters

Pack of  
**20**



The Washproof pack of 20 plasters uses an innovative fast pull and apply mechanism. The unique small size also makes them easy to transport. The washproof material is highly flexible, low allergy and latex free.

## Quickplast Washproof Plasters

Pack of  
**40**



The Washproof pack of 40 plasters uses an innovative fast pull and apply mechanism. The attractive packaging design makes them suitable for the retail market.

### Order Code

### Description

### Pack Size

### Qty

### Price £

<b>QP1014</b>	Quickplast Fabric Plasters - Pack of 10
<b>QP1015</b>	Quickplast Fabric Plasters - Pack of 20
<b>QP1016</b>	Quickplast Fabric Plasters - Pack of 40

9 x 10
6 x 20
6 x 40

Each
Each
Each

<b>£10.80</b>
<b>£12.00</b>
<b>£21.30</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Blue Dot™ Blue Detectable Plasters

Blue Detectable plasters are individually wrapped, sterile and ideal in any food production environment. These plasters are contained in a durable plastic box.

### Key Features

- + Blue metal & visually detectable plaster
- + Ideal for catering establishments
- + Conformable & washproof
- + Electromagnetically detectable plasters
- + Non adherent absorbent wound pad, protects & cushions the wound
- + Contained in a durable plastic box

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>FAW3001</b>	Assorted - Plastic Box	100	<b>£7.85</b>
<b>FAW3014</b>	7.2cm x 2.5cm - Plastic Box	100	<b>£8.95</b>



## Blue Dot™ Dressing Strips

### Key Features

- + Available in fabric or washproof material
- + Can be cut to length dependent on wound size
- + Non adherent absorbent wound pad, protects & cushions the wound
- + Breathable
- + Conformable and flexible

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30FDS410</b>	Fabric - 4cm x 1m	1	<b>£1.85</b>
<b>30FDS610</b>	Fabric - 6cm x 1m	1	<b>£1.95</b>
<b>30FDS751</b>	Fabric - 7.5cm x 1m	1	<b>£2.15</b>
<b>30WDS401</b>	Washproof - 4cm x 1m	1	<b>£0.75</b>
<b>30WDS601</b>	Washproof - 6cm x 1m	1	<b>£1.50</b>
<b>30WDS751</b>	Washproof - 7.5cm x 1m	1	<b>£1.75</b>



## Blue Dot™ Blister Plasters

Blister plasters use hydrocolloid technology to provide optimum healing conditions. Both flexible and comfortable to wear, these plasters form a second skin to repel water, dirt and bacteria.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>916009</b>	Blister Plasters - Bag	2	<b>£0.75</b>



- ### Key Features
- + Hydrocolloid active gel plaster which promotes rapid healing
  - + Absorbs moisture from the skin & reduces pain
  - + Plaster cushions & protects from rubbing
  - + Clear & discreet
  - + Washproof, protecting from bacteria & dirt





## Blue Dot™ Skin Closure Strips

Sterile, flexible wound closure strips. Quick and convenient skin closure strips are an alternative to stitches. Designed to prevent minor wounds from re-opening & help to reduce bleeding and aid healing. Stay securely in place even when wet. Low allergy.

### Key Features

- + Sterile
- + Alternative to stitches
- + Reduce bleeding
- + Stay securely in place
- + Low allergy
- + Easy removal

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>40</b>	3mm x 75mm - Pack of 5	Each	<b>£0.60</b>
<b>260810</b>	3mm x 75mm - Pack of 3	50	<b>£22.05</b>
<b>270810</b>	6mm x 75mm - Pack of 3	50	<b>£16.50</b>



## 3M™ Steri-Strip Skin Closures

3M™ Steri-Strip™ Skin Closures are widely used in hospital A&E and Theatre departments. Quick and easy to apply, they hold the edges of an incision or laceration together. This enhances healing through rapid development of wound tensile strength. Skin closure strips provide superior cosmetic results and reduce scarring caused by puncture marks or cross hatching.

### Key Features

- + Hypoallergenic adhesive is gentle to skin
- + Comfortable to wear
- + Easy to remove

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>305ST375</b>	3mm x 75mm (Single Envelope) - Pack of 5	Each	<b>£0.75</b>
<b>305ST675</b>	(Single Envelope) - Pack of 3	Each	<b>£0.85</b>



## Sterets Pre-Injection Swabs

Sterets pre-injection swabs contain a viscose swab impregnated with isopropyl alcohol.

Used for pre-injection site cleansing, 70% isopropyl alcohol has disinfectant properties which cleanses and lowers the skin bacteriological count prior to injections.

Ensures greater adhesion for dressings. Isopropyl-alcohol based skin swab, 100 individually wrapped swabs per box

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>3633</b>	Sterets Pre-Injection Swabs	100	<b>£2.50</b>

### Key Features

- + Ensures greater adhesion for dressings
- + Isopropyl-alcohol based skin swab
- + 100 individually wrapped swabs per box



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Blue Dot™ Microporous Tape

Microporous tape is used to hold wound dressings and bandages in place. It is made from a non woven multipurpose paper tape and is easily tearable.

### Key Features

- + Multipurpose
- + Comfortable paper material
- + Microporous non-woven backing
- + Low allergy adhesive
- + Can be used for securing dressings, needles, tubes etc.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30BMT125</b>	1.25cm x 5m - Boxed	1	<b>£0.95</b>
<b>30BMT025</b>	2.5cm x 5m - Boxed	1	<b>£1.60</b>
<b>12823</b>	2.5cm x 10m - Boxed	1	<b>£1.95</b>
<b>30BMT050</b>	5cm x 5m - Bag	1	<b>£2.30</b>
<b>12803</b>	1.25 x 10m - Boxed	1	<b>£0.95</b>
<b>12802</b>	1.25 x 10m - Boxed	24	<b>£17.50</b>
<b>12822</b>	2.5cm x 10m - Boxed	12	<b>£7.95</b>
<b>12832</b>	5cm x 10cm - Boxed	6	<b>£8.00</b>



## Blue Dot™ Tape Spools

### Blue Detectable Tape

- + Durable tape for securing dressings & Bandages
- + Washproof
- + Suitable for all food areas
- + Low allergy

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30BTCS25</b>	Blue Detectable Tape Spool 2.5cm x 5m	1	<b>£2.60</b>
<b>30WSBP30</b>	Washproof Tape Spool 2.5cm x 5m	1	<b>£2.50</b>



### Waterproof Tape

- + Washproof
- + Flesh coloured
- + Used for the securing of dressing pads and medical devices

## Blue Dot™ Zinc Oxide Tape

Our zinc oxide tape range is generally used by sports personnel. The most common uses of application are for the joints: including wrist, ankle and knee. Zinc oxide tape is able to conform to the shape of the body. It can also be torn easily by hand, and is ideal for securing dressings in place.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>204441S</b>	1.25cm x 10m - Boxed	1	<b>£1.05</b>
<b>204442S</b>	2.5cm x 10m - Boxed	1	<b>£1.95</b>
<b>204441</b>	1.25cm x 10m - Boxed	48	<b>£29.00</b>
<b>204442</b>	2.5cm x 10m - Boxed	24	<b>£29.00</b>
<b>204443</b>	5cm x 10m - Boxed	12	<b>£29.00</b>
<b>8000011</b>	2.5cm x 10m - Boxed	36	<b>£29.00</b>



### Key Features

- + Tears easily by hand across & down length
- + Conforms easily to the skin
- + Zinc oxide skin friendly adhesive
- + Individually wrapped



## Blue Dot™ Silk Surgical Tape

A silk finished, non-stretch, water repellent, hypoallergenic tape that is porous and allows the skin to breathe through it.

### Key Features

- + Silk like multi-purpose tape
- + For securing dressings, needles, tubes or drains to skin
- + Conformable, strong and durable
- + Available in a variety of widths

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>8000007</b>	1.25cm x 10m - Boxed	24	<b>£9.60</b>
<b>8000008</b>	2.5cm x 10m - Boxed	12	<b>£9.60</b>



## Blue Dot™ Polythene Transparent Tape

Adhesive, clear protection tape with excellent conformability.

### Key Features

- + Latex-free
- + Hypoallergenic
- + Transparent plastic tape
- + Flexible surgical tape

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>8000001</b>	2.5cm x 5m - Boxed	12	<b>£2.85</b>
<b>8000002</b>	2.5cm x 5m - Boxed	1	<b>£0.50</b>
<b>8000003</b>	5cm x 5m - Boxed	1	<b>£0.65</b>
<b>8000004</b>	7.5 x 5m - Boxed	1	<b>£0.95</b>



## Blue Dot™ Plastic Perforated Tape

Tearable, breathable and translucent with excellent adhesive qualities.

### Key Features

- + Latex-free
- + Hypoallergenic
- + Transparent
- + Perforated plastic tape
- + Offers strong adhesion
- + Easy to tear

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>8000005</b>	1.25cm x 10m - Boxed	24	<b>£5.15</b>
<b>8000006</b>	2.5cm x 10m - Boxed	12	<b>£5.75</b>



## Blue Dot™ Dressing Retention Sheet

A self-adhesive, non-woven fabric for dressing retention, securing tubes, dressings and catheters.

### Key Features

- + Strong, low allergy adhesive for securing dressings
- + Ideal for under-taping

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>8000009</b>	5cm x 10m - Boxed	1	<b>£1.75</b>
<b>8000010</b>	10cm x 10m - Boxed	1	<b>£3.50</b>



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Blue Dot™ Fabric Strapping

Helps prevent and support strain injuries.  
Fabric weave stretches with every movement.  
For support & protection.

### Key Features

- + Breathable
- + Comfortable
- + Stretch fabric

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
85502	2.5cm x 4.5m	1	£2.60
1133B	5cm x 4.5m - Boxed	1	£2.24
1134B	7.5cm x 4.5m - Boxed	1	£3.08
1140B	10cm x 4.5m - Boxed	1	£5.48
1145	2.5cm x 4.5m - Wrapped	12	£13.65
1146	5cm x 4.5m - Wrapped	12	£24.75
1147	7.5cm x 4.5m - Wrapped	12	£30.50
85503	2.5 x 4.5m - Wrapped	12	£22.05



## Blue Dot™ Kinesiology Sports Tape

Kinesiology sports tape can be applied over muscles to reduce pain and inflammation without restricting movement available in a range of sizes.

### Key Features

- + Available in a range of sizes
- + Reduce pain and inflammation
- + Ideal for muscular tension

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
SD009	Pink 2.5cm x 5m	Each	£1.20
SD010	Blue 5cm x 5m	Each	£2.30
SD011	Red 7.5cm x 5m	Each	£3.40



Our wider product range is available online at  
[www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)



Or alternatively contact us today  
by phone, fax or email:

t: 0845 230 2090

f: 0845 230 2091

e: [sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](mailto:sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



# Dressings & Bandages



- Dressings ⓘ
- Bandages ⓘ
- Gauze Swabs ⓘ
- Fingerstalls ⓘ
- Fingercots ⓘ
- Fingerbobs ⓘ
- Skin Closures ⓘ
- Cotton Wool ⓘ



## Blue Dot™ Boxed Dressings

Sterile, low adherent pad with extra long, fast edged conforming bandage. Blue Dot unrivaled quality dressings in a protective box.

### Key Features

- + Sterile first aid dressing
- + Low adherent pad
- + Long & strong conforming bandage for securing in place
- + Individually flow wrapped & boxed

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30BNM120</b>	Medium 12cm x 12cm	Each	<b>£1.05</b>
<b>30BNL180</b>	Large 18cm x 18cm	Each	<b>£1.50</b>
<b>30BCRE08</b>	No.8 Medium	Each	<b>£1.00</b>
<b>30BCRE09</b>	No.9 Large	Each	<b>£1.40</b>
<b>30BCRE03</b>	No.3 Extra Large	Each	<b>£2.00</b>
<b>30BCRE16</b>	No.16 Eye Pad Dressing	Each	<b>£0.80</b>



## Blue Dot™ Flow Wrapped Dressings

Sterile, low adherent pad with extra long, fast edged conforming bandage.

### Key Features

- + Sterile first aid dressing
- + Low adherent pad
- + Long & strong conforming bandage for securing dressings in place
- + Individually flow wrapped

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30FBDT07</b>	Small No.7	Each	<b>£0.75</b>
<b>30FBDT08</b>	Medium No.8	Each	<b>£0.85</b>
<b>30FBDT09</b>	Large No.9	Each	<b>£1.05</b>
<b>30FBDT03</b>	Extra Large No.3	Each	<b>£1.80</b>
<b>30FMD120</b>	Medium 12cm x 12cm	Each	<b>£0.95</b>
<b>30FLG180</b>	Large 18cm x 18cm	Each	<b>£1.30</b>
<b>30FBDT16</b>	No.16 Eye Pad Dressing	Each	<b>£0.65</b>
<b>145</b>	Eye Pad Dressing - Loop Bandage	Each	<b>£0.85</b>



## Blue Dot™ Low Adherent Advacare Dressings

Low adherent double sided wound dressing.

### Key Features

- + Sterile, viscose blend wound dressing
- + Can be applied to the wound on either side
- + Low adherent, ensuring easy dressing changes
- + Highly absorbent
- + Secured with tape or a conforming bandage

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>86958</b>	5cm x 5cm	100	<b>£12.65</b>
<b>86960</b>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	100	<b>£20.90</b>
<b>86962</b>	10cm x 10cm	100	<b>£24.50</b>



## Blue Dot™ Non Woven Advapore Dressings

Advapore non-woven self adhesive wound dressing.

### Key Features

- + Sterile, self-adhesive
- + Highly absorbent central pad
- + Low allergy adhesive
- + Flexible stretch fabric conforms to the body contours

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>800026</b>	9cm x 10cm	50	<b>£11.65</b>
<b>800027</b>	9cm x 15cm	50	<b>£16.10</b>
<b>800028</b>	7cm x 8cm	50	<b>£21.50</b>
<b>800029</b>	9cm x 20cm	50	<b>£21.60</b>
<b>800030</b>	6cm x 7cm	50	<b>£10.25</b>
<b>800031</b>	5cm x 7.2cm	50	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>800032</b>	8cm x 10cm	50	<b>£12.50</b>
<b>800033</b>	8cm x 15cm	50	<b>£14.85</b>
<b>800034</b>	10cm x 20cm	50	<b>£23.00</b>
<b>800035</b>	10cm x 25cm	50	<b>£27.75</b>
<b>800036</b>	10cm x 10cm	50	<b>£13.90</b>
<b>800037</b>	10cm x 15cm	50	<b>£21.60</b>



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Blue Dot™ Ambulance Dressings

Sterile dressing pad with bandage, suitable for use by First Aiders, Paramedics, Emergency Services.

### Key Features

- + Available in 4 sizes

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30ABDT01</b>	No.1 Dressing	Each	<b>£1.25</b>
<b>30ABDT02</b>	No.2 Dressing	Each	<b>£1.65</b>
<b>30ABDT03</b>	No.3 Dressing	Each	<b>£2.05</b>
<b>30ABDT04</b>	No.4 Dressing	Each	<b>£2.50</b>



## Blue Dot™ Training Dressing

This non sterile dressing is ideal for perfecting bandaging techniques.

### Key Features

- + Ideal for use in training courses

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30TDM120</b>	Medium 12cm x 12cm	Each	<b>£0.40</b>



## Blue Dot™ Eye Dressings

Designed specifically for injuries to the eye.

### Key Features

- + Sterile
- + Boxed & flow wrapped
- + Highly absorbent pad

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>145</b>	Eye Pad Dressings - Loop Bandage	Each	<b>£0.85</b>
<b>30FBDT16</b>	No.16 Eye Pad Dressing - Flow Wrapped	Each	<b>£0.65</b>
<b>30BCRE16</b>	No.16 Eye Pad Dressing - Boxed	Each	<b>£0.80</b>
<b>30OEPNW1</b>	Sterile Oval Eye Pad - Boxed	Each	<b>£0.60</b>



## Blue Dot™ Finger Dressings

Provides excellent protection and cushioning for the wound.

### Key Features

- + Available in 2 sizes

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30BDFD35</b>	3.5cm x 3.5cm	Each	<b>£0.45</b>
<b>30BDFD55</b>	5cm x 5cm	Each	<b>£0.70</b>



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Blue Dot™ Trauma Dressings

This pressure bandage allows direct pressure to be applied quickly. Easily maintained and is secured instantly with a velcro style fastening.

### Key Features

- + Assists in major bleed injuries
- + Sterile - highly absorbent non-adherent wound pad
- + Super-fast application, quick-fix style fastening

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
100010	Trauma Dressing 10cm x 18cm (Medium)	Each	£2.50
100011	Trauma Dressing 15cm x 18cm (Large)	Each	£3.50



## Blue Dot™ Maternity Pads

Sterile maternity pads available with or without adhesive backing.

### Key Features

- + Sterile
- + Latex Free
- + Adhesive or non adhesive option
- + Size - 30cm x 10cm



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
800142	Maternity Pad 30cm x 10cm - With Adhesive	100	£15.80
800143	Maternity Pad 30cm x 10cm - Without Adhesive	100	£14.50

## Blue Dot™ Triangular Bandages

Versatile triangular bandages for supporting shoulders, arms, wrists and hands.

Calico Bandages	Non-woven Bandages
+ Individually Wrapped	+ Individually Wrapped
+ Durable	+ Durable
+ Versatile	+ Disposable
+ Washable	+ General Purpose
+ General Purpose	+ Non-Sterile
+ Non-Sterile	+ Non-Woven
+ Hemmed & Unhemmed	



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
30BNWT96	Non Woven 90cm x 90cm x 127cm	Each	£0.70
30CALT95	Calico Unhemmed 90cm x 90cm x 127cm	Each	£0.85
30BCAT95	Calico Hemmed 95cm x 95cm x 136cm	Each	£1.20

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.

## Blue Dot™ Elastic Adhesive Bandages

Stretched elastic adhesive bandages for supporting sprains and strains. Available in a range of various sizes.

### Key Features

- + Skin friendly adhesive
- + Conforms easily to the body/limbs
- + Strong and flexible
- + Individually wrapped

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1133B</b>	5cm x 4.5m - Boxed	1	<b>£2.24</b>
<b>1134B</b>	7.5cm x 4.5m - Boxed	1	<b>£3.08</b>
<b>1140B</b>	10cm x 4.5m - Boxed	1	<b>£5.48</b>
<b>1145</b>	2.5cm x 4.5m - Wrapped	12	<b>£13.65</b>
<b>1146</b>	5cm x 4.5m - Wrapped	12	<b>£24.75</b>
<b>1147</b>	7.5cm x 4.5m - Wrapped	12	<b>£30.50</b>
<b>85503</b>	2.5 x 4.5m - Wrapped	12	<b>£22.05</b>



## Blue Dot™ Tubular Bandages

### Key Features

- + Comfortable & supportive, at the same time allowing freedom of movement
- + Stays securely in place without the need for tapes or pins
- + Natural coloured, cotton blend, elasticated tubular bandage
- + Cost effective, can be cut to size to suit the individual. Available in 10m rolls
- + Reusable and washable without losing its effectiveness
- + Quick and easy to apply, can also be used with applicators
- + Used for muscle strains, sprains & joints
- + Ideal for dressing retention with a single layer of bandage

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>201519</b>	Size A - 4.5cm x 1m	Each	<b>£1.40</b>
<b>201520</b>	Size B - 6.25cm x 1m	Each	<b>£1.50</b>
<b>201521</b>	Size C - 6.75cm x 1m	Each	<b>£1.70</b>
<b>201522</b>	Size D - 7.5cm x 1m	Each	<b>£1.80</b>
<b>201528</b>	Size E - 8.75cm x 1m	Each	<b>£2.00</b>
<b>201523</b>	Size F - 10cm x 1m	Each	<b>£2.10</b>
<b>201524</b>	Size G - 12cm x 1m	Each	<b>£2.30</b>
<b>86965</b>	Size A - 4.5cm x 10m	Each	<b>£6.50</b>
<b>86966</b>	Size B - 6.25cm x 10m	Each	<b>£9.90</b>
<b>86967</b>	Size C - 6.75cm x 10m	Each	<b>£11.00</b>
<b>86968</b>	Size D - 7.5cm x 10m	Each	<b>£11.65</b>
<b>86969</b>	Size E - 8.75cm x 10m	Each	<b>£12.65</b>
<b>86970</b>	Size F - 10cm x 10m	Each	<b>£13.50</b>
<b>86971</b>	Size G - 12cm x 10m	Each	<b>£15.50</b>
<b>30TBAP01</b>	1mtr with plastic applicator	Each	<b>£1.05</b>



## Blue Dot™ Crepe Bandages

Soft, comfortable light support bandage with excellent stretch qualities.

### Key Features

- + Woven elasticated bandage
- + Soft, comfortable and light bandage with excellent stretch.
- + For light support to sprains and strains

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30BDCR05</b>	5cm x 4.5m	Each	<b>£1.05</b>
<b>30BDCR75</b>	7.5cm x 4.5m	Each	<b>£1.25</b>
<b>30BDCR10</b>	10cm x 4.5m	Each	<b>£1.40</b>
<b>30BDCR15</b>	15cm x 4.5m	Each	<b>£1.55</b>
<b>30BPCR5</b>	BP - 5cm x 4.5m	Each	<b>£2.30</b>
<b>30BPCR75</b>	BP - 7.5cm x 4.5m	Each	<b>£3.20</b>
<b>30BPCR10</b>	BP - 10cm x 4.5m	Each	<b>£4.20</b>
<b>30BPCR15</b>	BP - 15cm x 4.5m	Each	<b>£5.95</b>





## Blue Dot™ Conforming Bandages

High quality conforming retention bandage. Soft and comfortable with excellent stretch properties, ideal for securing dressings in place.

### Key Features

- + High stretch
- + Lightweight
- + Fray resistant construction

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
30BDC005	5cm x 4.5cm	Each	£0.60
30BDC075	7.5cm x 4.5m	Each	£0.70
30BDC010	10cm x 4.5m	Each	£0.85



## Blue Dot™ WOW Bandages

The White Open Wove cotton bandage is used for securing wound dressings in place.

### Key Features

- + Non elastic
- + Non constrictive to wounds

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
30SDWOW25	2.5cm x 5m	Each	£0.60
30SDWOW75	7.5cm x 5m	Each	£0.80
30SDWOW55	5cm x 5m	Each	£1.10
30SDWOW10	10cm x 5m	Each	£1.40



## Blue Dot™ Cohesive Bandages

Self-adherent elastic support and compression bandage, ideal for strains, sprains and ligament injuries. Flexible, comfortable and supportive.

### Key Features

- + Grips to itself and not skin
- + Non woven material
- + Self adherent

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
171	6cm x 4m	Each	£1.70
178	8cm x 4m	Each	£2.00
179	10cm x 4m	Each	£2.10



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Blue Dot™ Gauze Swabs

### Sterile Gauze Swabs

Sterile and highly absorbent, ideal for cleaning and dressing wounds.

#### Key Features

- + Sold in packs of 5
- + Available in 3 sizes

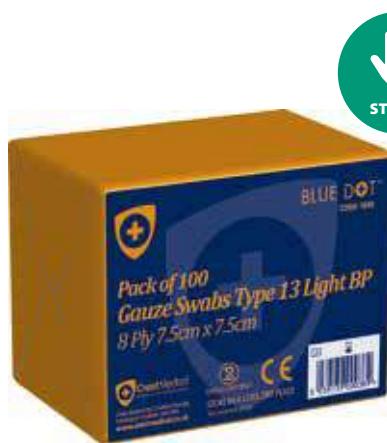
### Non-Sterile Gauze Swabs

Non-Sterile Gauze Swabs, Type 13, 8 Ply.

#### Key Features

- + Sold in packs of 100
- + Available in 3 sizes

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>85430</b>	Sterile - 5cm x 5cm	5	<b>£0.60</b>
<b>85431</b>	Sterile - 7.5cm x 7.5cm	5	<b>£0.70</b>
<b>85432</b>	Sterile - 10cm x 10cm	5	<b>£0.80</b>
<b>1543</b>	Non Sterile - 5cm x 5cm	100	<b>£2.15</b>
<b>1545</b>	Non Sterile - 7.5cm x 7.5cm	100	<b>£3.80</b>
<b>1544</b>	Non Sterile - 10cm x 10cm	100	<b>£5.95</b>



## Blue Dot™ Fingerstalls, Finger Cots & Fingerbobs

### Fingerstalls

For protecting and securing dressings in place.

### Fingercots

Used to cover one or more fingers in a situation where a glove is unnecessary.

### Fingerbobs

Can be applied quickly and easily to fingers or toes, due to the roll and twist design therefore no need for an applicator, tape or scissors.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>CM200</b>	Fingerbob - Blue One Size Fits All	6	<b>£4.60</b>
<b>CM194</b>	Fingerbob - White One Size Fits All	6	<b>£4.60</b>
<b>5170</b>	Fingerstall - Blue Assorted	10	<b>£2.70</b>
<b>5166</b>	Fingerstall - Blue Medium	10	<b>£2.50</b>
<b>5167</b>	Fingerstall - Blue Large	10	<b>£2.65</b>
<b>85699</b>	Fingercot - Medium	100	<b>£9.90</b>
<b>85700</b>	Fingercot - Large	100	<b>£9.90</b>
<b>193B</b>	Fingerbob - White One Size Fits All	100	<b>£26.85</b>
<b>201B</b>	Fingerbob - Blue One Size Fits All	100	<b>£28.50</b>



## Blue Dot™ Skin Closure Strips

Sterile, flexible wound closure strips. Quick and convenient skin closure strips are an alternative to stitches. Designed to prevent minor wounds from re-opening & help to reduce bleeding and aid healing. Stay securely in place even when wet. Low allergy.

#### Key Features

- + Sterile
- + Alternative to stitches
- + Reduce bleeding
- + Stay securely in place
- + Low allergy
- + Easy removal

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>40</b>	3mm x 75mm - Pack of 5	Each	<b>£0.60</b>
<b>260810</b>	3mm x 75mm - Pack of 3	50	<b>£22.05</b>
<b>270810</b>	6mm x 75mm - Pack of 3	50	<b>£16.50</b>





## Celox Haemostatic Granules

Celox is proved to clot blood in just 30 seconds. Originally developed to save lives on the battlefield but equalling as a valuable application in industry and for first response.

### Key Features

- + Can stop potentially lethal bleeding quickly
- + Clots blood in 30 seconds
- + Safe and effective

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
RE9080401	15g Sachet	Each	£14.95
RE9080400	35g Sachet	Each	£19.95



## Blue Dot™ Cotton Wool

Full range of cotton wool balls, rolls and buds.

### Key Features

- + Soft and gentle to the skin
- + Highly absorbent cotton wool minimises usage
- + Ideal for topical cleansing and swabbing
- + Suitable as a cushioning and absorbent secondary layer

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
30CWR015	15g Cotton Wool Rolls	Each	£1.60
30CWR025	25g Cotton Wool Rolls	Each	£2.50
30CWR100	100g Cotton Wool Rolls	Each	£3.50
30CWR500	500g Cotton Wool Rolls	Each	£4.95
30CWBL5	Cotton Wool Balls BP (Sterile)	Pack 5	£0.35
30CWB500	Small Cotton Wool Balls	500	£3.95
30CWB250	Large Cotton Wool Balls	250	£4.50
118	Blue Dot Cotton Wool Buds	200	£1.00



## Small & Large Basic Procedure Pack



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
13073	Basic Procedure Dressing Pack - Small	Each	£2.15
13075	Basic Procedure Dressing Pack - Large	Each	£3.80

CONTENTS	SMALL
Cotton Wool Balls Large BP	3
Gauze Swabs 7.5cm x 7.5cm	3
Dressing Forceps (Green)	2
Polystyrene Tray - Integral Gallipots	1
Azowrap 50cm x 50cm Sterile Field	1
Disposal Bag (Yellow)	1
Wire Tie	1
Interleaving Paper 10cm x 12cm	1

CONTENTS	LARGE
Cotton Wool Balls Large ABS	10
Gauze Swabs 10cm x 10cm 12 Ply	5
Gauze Tissue Pad 20cm x 27.5cm	1
Dressing Forceps (Red)	2
Dressing Forceps (Green)	2
Polypropylene Tray - Integral Gallipots	1
Dressing Towel 45cm x 50cm	1
Azowrap 50cm x 50cm Sterile Field	1

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



# First Aid Essentials



Saline Wipes ⓘ

Scissors ⓘ

Forceps ⓘ

Needles & Syringes ⓘ

Specimen Containers ⓘ

Safety Pins ⓘ

First Aid Manuals ⓘ

HSIER Posters ⓘ

Accident Report Book ⓘ

Armbands & Badges ⓘ

Pentorch ⓘ

Guidance Leaflet ⓘ

Air Sickness Bags ⓘ

Tongue Depressors ⓘ

Face Masks ⓘ



## Blue Dot™ Saline Wipes

This product is CE marked as a medical device and can be used on broken skin to properly clean wounds.

### Key Features

- + CE marked
- + Essential item for first aid kits
- + Can be used on broken skin
- + Impregnated with 0.9% sodium chloride solution

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>86974</b>	Once Sterile Saline Wipes	10	<b>£2.15</b>
<b>86972</b>	Once Sterile Saline Wipes	100	<b>£5.15</b>
<b>86976</b>	Once Sterile Saline Wipes	2000	<b>£85.00</b>



## First Aid & Tuffcut Scissors

Tuffcut scissors can cut through several layers of fabric at once. These scissors have safety blades with rounded ends and plastic handles. Reducing the risk of injury when cutting bandages and clothing away from a casualty.

### Key Features

- + Cuts safely through bandages and clothing with no fear of damaging the skin

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30SBB522</b>	Scissors - First Aid 4" Blunt / Blunt	Each	<b>£1.55</b>
<b>30MBBGH5</b>	Scissors - First Aid 5" Blunt / Blunt	Each	<b>£1.65</b>
<b>201227</b>	Scissors - Tuff Cut 6" Small	Each	<b>£2.35</b>
<b>4153</b>	Scissors - Tuff Cut 7"	Each	<b>£2.70</b>



## First Aid Stainless Steel Scissors

High quality stainless steel scissors.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>4155</b>	Scissors - Stainless Steel 5" Blunt / Blunt	Each	<b>£3.30</b>
<b>4154</b>	Scissors - Stainless Steel 5" Blunt / Sharp	Each	<b>£3.30</b>
<b>4654</b>	Scissors - Stainless 5" Sharp / Sharp	Each	<b>£3.30</b>



## First Aid Forceps

Ideal for removing debris or splinters from a wound, and an essential item for any first kit or first aider.

### Key Features

- + High quality plastic or stainless steel
- + Available in fine point and oblique

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>4167</b>	Sterile Disposable Dressing Forceps	Each	<b>£0.30</b>
<b>4156</b>	Forceps - Stainless Steel 5"	Each	<b>£2.00</b>
<b>30TWE03</b>	Forceps - Stainless Steel 3"	Each	<b>£1.10</b>
<b>85810</b>	Forceps - Stainless Steel 4" Martins	Each	<b>£3.50</b>
<b>85813</b>	Forceps - Stainless Steel 3" & Magnifier	Each	<b>£4.50</b>



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.

## Hypodermic Needles

### Key Features

- + Unique double bevel design
- + Precision manufacturing
- + Ultra sharp for greater patient comfort

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>NEE19</b>	19g x 1.5"	100	<b>£4.05</b>
<b>4172</b>	21g x 1.5"	100	<b>£4.05</b>
<b>4171</b>	23g x 1"	100	<b>£4.05</b>
<b>4171B</b>	23g x 5/8"	100	<b>£4.05</b>
<b>4170</b>	25g x 5/8"	100	<b>£4.05</b>



## Hypodermic Syringes

Quality disposable medical syringes for the precise and controlled administration of drugs.

### Key Features

- + Latex free
- + Bold, high precision markings

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>4615</b>	2ml Luer-Slip 2 Part Syringe	100	<b>£8.50</b>
<b>4178</b>	5ml Luer-Slip 2 Part Syringe	100	<b>£9.95</b>
<b>4179</b>	10ml Luer-Slip 2 Part Syringe	100	<b>£13.25</b>
<b>4743</b>	20ml Luer-Slip 2 Part Syringe	120	<b>£14.50</b>



## Cannulae

Leading industry standard cannulae.

### Key Features

- + High quality surgical steel hypodermic needle
- + Individually wrapped and sterilised in standard colour coded sizes
- + Fine bevel point to minimise patient discomfort
- + Wings allow for better control on insertion and assist in securing the Venflon to the patient

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>101918</b>	Venflon IV Cannula with Injection Port Sterile 14g (Orange)	Each	<b>£1.50</b>
<b>85638</b>	Venflon IV Cannula with Injection Port Sterile 16g (Grey)	Each	<b>£1.50</b>
<b>4396</b>	Venflon IV Cannula with Injection Port Sterile 17g (White)	Each	<b>£1.50</b>
<b>85637</b>	Venflon IV Cannula with Injection Port Sterile 18g (Green)	Each	<b>£1.50</b>
<b>4092</b>	Venflon IV Cannula with Injection Port Sterile 20g (Pink)	Each	<b>£1.50</b>
<b>4065</b>	Butterfly Cannula IV Winged Infusion Set 21g	Each	<b>£1.00</b>
<b>101025</b>	Butterfly Cannula IV Winged Infusion Set 23g	Each	<b>£1.00</b>



## Specimen Containers

Leak proof specimen containers with recording labels.

### Key Features

- + Robust and universal containers
- + Durable plastic
- + Every container features a recording label

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>86017</b>	30ml	50	<b>£16.50</b>
<b>4342</b>	100ml	50	<b>£10.45</b>





## First Aid Safety Pins

For securing bandages in place.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
5152	Safety Pins	6	£0.35
4108	Safety Pins	12	£0.60



## Emergency First Aid Manuals A5 Size

These easy to understand first aid manuals for use in the home, workplace and for first aiders.

### Key Features

- + Full colour pictures and diagrams
- + Logical & easy to understand
- + Emergency quick find index

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
54110221	Emergency First Aid Made Easy - A5	Each	£4.50
54110222	Paediatric First Aid Made Easy - A5	Each	£5.50



## Emergency First Aid Manual A4 Size

This A4 sized first aid manual is suitable for the home, workplace and for first aiders and personnel studying HSE first aid courses.

### Key Features

- + Full colour pictures and diagrams
- + Logical & easy to understand
- + Emergency quick find index

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
54110220	First Aid Made Easy - A4	Each	£7.50



## Health & Safety Law Poster

Employers have a legal duty under the Health and Safety Information for Employees Regulations (HSIER) to display the approved poster in a prominent position in each workplace or to provide each worker with a copy of the approved leaflet that outlines British health and safety law.

### Available in 2 Sizes

- + 420mm x 297mm
- + 595mm x 415mm

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
HSLS	Health & Safety Law Poster - 420mm x 297mm	Each	£14.00
54HSSL	Health & Safety Law Poster - 595mm x 415mm	Each	£19.95



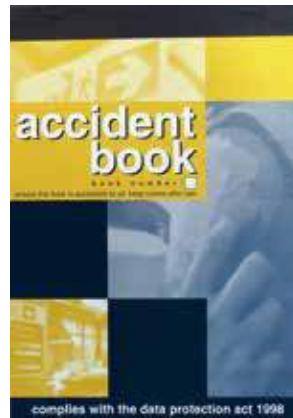
All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.

## First Aid Accident Report Book

By law every business must record accidents suffered by employees and visitors.

This quick and easy system for recording accidents in the workplace enables compliance with all requirements of the Social Security Administration Act 1992 and Data Protection Act 1996.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>7604</b>	Accident Report Book (DPA Compliant)	Each	<b>£4.90</b>



## First Aid Armband & Pin Badge

### First Aid Armband

- + Green nylon armband with white 'First Aid' and white cross print
- + Allows first aiders to be easily identified
- + Ideal for use at work or for large events
- + Velcro closure

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30FAGA21</b>	First Aid Green Armband	Each	<b>£3.30</b>
<b>5775</b>	First Aid Pin Badge	Each	<b>£2.50</b>



### First Aid Pin Badge

- + First aider enameled badge allows simple identification of a designated first aider.

## Blue Dot™ Pen Torch

### Key Features

- + For everyday medical applications
- + Pupil gauge is printed on torch to aid diagnosis
- + Convenient pen clip also switches torch on when pushed against barrel
- + Disposable

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30OPENPLAS</b>	Blue Dot Disposable Pen Torch	Each	<b>£1.50</b>



## First Aid Guidance Leaflet

Handy first aid guidance leaflet providing advice on basic first aid principles and what to do in an emergency.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30GUIDE1</b>	First Aid Guidance Leaflet	Each	<b>£0.25</b>



### Key Features

- + Contains pictures and diagrams
- + Logical & easy to understand

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Biohazard Vomit Bags & Bowls

Strong, lined paper bags folded flat, but easy to open quickly. Ideal for medical rooms, cars, coaches and mini-buses. Our disposable pulp vomit bowls have a 1000ml capacity and are ideal for general use within surgeries, hospitals, care homes and schools.

### Key Features

- + Single use disposable bags & bowls
- + Use for the containment of fluids

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>VBAG</b>	Air Sickness Vomit Bags	Each	<b>£0.45</b>
<b>206123</b>	Vomit Bags	25	<b>£2.50</b>
<b>559</b>	Vomit Bowls 1000ml	Each	<b>£0.75</b>



## Wooden Tongue Depressors

Manufactured from smooth wood to ensure the comfort and safety of the patient. Our tongue depressors are an economical way to maintain surgery hygiene and minimise the risk of cross-infection.

### Key Features

- + Excellent value
- + Non-sterile
- + Supplied in boxes of 100

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>5324</b>	Wooden Tongue Depressors	100	<b>£1.84</b>



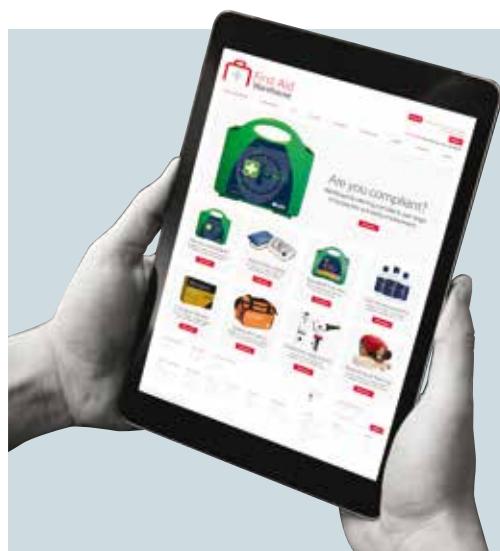
## Blue Dot™ Queen Charlotte Face Masks

A pack of 100 queen charlotte type paper face masks.

### Key Features

- + High quality 2 ply Paper
- + Queen charlotte type mask
- + Pack of 100

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>301703</b>	Queen Charlotte 2 Ply Face Mask	100	<b>£5.20</b>



## Place your order today!

t: 0845 230 2090\* f: 0845 230 2091

e: [sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](mailto:sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)

Online: [www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)

\*Customer Services available Mon-Fri 9am-5pm.  
 With our secure website we are open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

If you wish to arrange for one of our sales team to visit &  
 discuss your requirements further call 0845 230 2090

By Post: First Aid Warehouse, 3 Chesford Grange, Woolston, Warrington, Cheshire, WA1 4RQ.



# Eye Care

[Eye Wash Solution](#)

[Eye Wash Kits](#)

[Eye Wash Stations](#)

[Eye Care Essentials](#)



## Blue Dot™ Eye Wash Bottles

Our comprehensive range of 0.9% w/v sodium chloride solution is more commonly known as sterile Eye Wash solution.

### Key Features

- + Suitable for irrigating eyes & wound cleansing
- + 0.9% Sterile saline solution
- + Available in sizes of 500ml & 250ml

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
2144	250ml - Oval Bottle	Each	£1.95
2143	500ml - Round Bottle	Each	£2.95
EYE500C	500ml - with Eye Cap	Each	£4.40



## Blue Dot™ Eye Wash Pods

Ideal for use in first aid kits and when employees may be working off site with no immediate access to water.

### Key Features

- + Suitable for irrigating eyes and wound cleansing
- + Twist off top for ease of use
- + Ready to use

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
7912	20ml Eye Wash Pods	25	£9.50



## Blue Dot™ Emergency Eye Pod Station

This is the most compact sterile Eye Wash first aid kit we sell and is extremely popular where space may be at a premium.

### Key Features

- + Sterile, single use 20ml pods for eyes & wound cleansing
- + Compact
- + Includes integrated wall bracket
- + Fast check internal box

CONTENTS	110283
Wall Bracket	1
20ml Eye Wash Pods	10

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
110283	Emergency Eye Pod Station	Each	£14.50



## Metal Wall Bracket

Sturdy metal wall bracket to hold 1x 500ml Eye Wash firmly in place.

### Key Features

- + Suitable for 500ml Eye Wash bottles
- + Pre-drilled fixing holes

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
5144	Metal Bracket for 500ml Eye Wash	Each	£6.50



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Blue Dot™ Eclipse Eye Wash Kits

Eclipse Eye Wash kits with sterile Eye Wash solution show the contents at a glance and can be wall mounted for high visibility and easy access, for use in the workplace.

### Key Features

- + Suitable for irrigating eyes & wound cleansing
- + 0.9% Sterile saline solution
- + Contains Eye Dressings & 500ml Eye Wash

CONTENTS	01	02
500ml Eye Wash Solution	3	2
No.16 Dressing	-	2
Mirror	-	1

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>90818</b>	Eclipse Eye Wash Kit - 01	Each	<b>£16.60</b>
<b>90819</b>	Eclipse Eye Wash Kit - 02	Each	<b>£17.65</b>



## Blue Dot™ Standard Eye Wash Kits

This sterile Eye Wash first aid kit comes complete with an integrated wall mounting bracket and a translucent front which shows the contents of the kit at a glance.

### Key Features

- + Contents are visible at a glance
- + Items can be individually refilled
- + Contains Eye Dressings & 500ml Eye Wash

CONTENTS	51016
500ml Eye Wash Solution	2
No.16 Dressing - Boxed	2

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>51016</b>	Standard Eye Wash Kit	Each	<b>£22.60</b>



## Blue Dot™ Emergency Double Eye Wash Cabinet

This emergency double Eye Wash cabinet is made from strong ABS plastic. It has a clear front & keeps contents dust and damp free. Items can be individually refilled.

### Key Features

- + Contains both sterile 20ml pods & 500ml Eye Wash
- + Compact
- + Includes integrated wall bracket

CONTENTS	85301
500ml Eye Wash Solution	2
No.16 Dressing - Boxed	2
20ml Eye Wash Pods	12

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>85301</b>	Double Eye Wash Cabinet	Each	<b>£22.15</b>



## Blue Dot™ Dome Eye Wash Station

A cost effective sterile Eye Wash first aid kit which offers both a space saving solution and also a permanent wall mountable base. Available in both single or double options.

### Key Features

- + Clear lid
- + Wall fixing
- + 0.9% sterile saline solution

CONTENTS	01	02
500ml Eye Wash Solution	1	2
No.16 Dressing - Flow Wrapped	-	2

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>85693</b>	Single Eye Wash Station with cover	Each	<b>£10.95</b>
<b>85686</b>	Double Eye Wash Station with cover	Each	<b>£16.50</b>



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Blue Dot™ Eye Care Pod Station

Our comprehensive sterile Eye Wash first aid kits are complimented by the sterile Eye Wash stations in our range. This is the only station in our range that is designed to hold 20ml sterile Eye Wash pods.

### Key Features

- + Size 32.5cm x 25cm x 2.5cm
- + Easily wall mountable
- + Contains Eye Dressings & 20ml pods

CONTENTS		81103
20ml Eye Wash Pods	10	
No.16 Eye Pad Dressing - Boxed	2	
Mirror	1	

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
81103	Eye Care Pod Station	Each	£18.50



## Blue Dot™ Eye Care Point

This is most compact 500ml station we offer. Each 500ml sterile Eye Wash solution bottle has its own molded position and can be easily accessed in an emergency.

### Key Features

- + Size 37cm x 27cm x 5cm
- + Compact easy access 500ml station
- + Wall mountable with pre-drilled holes
- + Also contains Eye Dressings

CONTENTS		85681
500ml Eye Wash Solution	2	
No.16 Eye Pad Dressing - Boxed	2	
Mirror	1	

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
85681	Eye Care Point	Each	£16.50



## Blue Dot™ Orange Emergency Eye Wash Station

This is our basic Eye Wash station and it comes complete with 2x 500ml sterile Eye Wash bottles and a central mirror. The station also has a label demonstrating instructions for use.

### Key Features

- + Size 44cm x 33.5cm x 5cm
- + High visibility colour
- + Wall mountable
- + Pre-marked drilling locations

CONTENTS		30EYESTA1
500ml Eye Wash Solution	2	
Mirror	1	

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
30EYESTA1	Emergency Eye Wash Station	Each	£22.00



## Blue Dot™ Green Emergency Eye Wash Station

This green, wipe clean plastic Eye Wash station comes complete with shatter proof mirror and two bottles of 500ml Eye Wash solution.

### Key Features

- + Size 44cm x 33.5cm x 5cm
- + Wall mountable
- + Pre-marked drilling locations
- + Instructions for use

CONTENTS		30EWST21
500ml Eye Wash Solution	2	
Mirror	1	

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
30EWST21	Emergency Eye Wash Station	Each	£22.05



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Blue Dot™ 1x 500ml Eye Wash Station

This stylish and compact wipe clean plastic Eye Wash station holds a single 500ml Eye Wash bottle. Ideal for small wall spaces.

### Key Features

- + Size 25.4cm x 23.2cm x 9.7cm
- + Wall mountable

CONTENTS		52001	
500ml Eye Wash		1	
<b>Order Code   Description   Qty   Price £</b>			
<b>52001</b>	1x 500ml Eye Wash Station	Each	<b>£5.80</b>
<b>52000</b>	Empty 1x 500ml Eye Wash Station	Each	<b>£3.73</b>



## Blue Dot™ 1x 500ml Eye Wash Station with Mirror

This stylish and compact wipe clean plastic Eye Wash station holds a single 500ml Eye Wash bottle. It is clearly labelled and includes a mirror. Ideal for small wall spaces.

### Key Features

- + Size 19.2cm x 43.7cm x 9.6cm
- + Wall mountable
- + Labelled

CONTENTS		52003	
500ml Eye Wash		1	
<b>Order Code   Description   Qty   Price £</b>			
<b>52003</b>	1x 500ml Eye Wash Station + Mirror	Each	<b>£8.20</b>
<b>52002</b>	Empty 1x 500ml Eye Wash Station + Mirror	Each	<b>£6.13</b>



## Blue Dot™ BS EN 15154-4 Compliant 1x 500ml Eye Wash Station with Mirror

This stylish wipe clean plastic Eye Wash station holds 2x 500ml Eye Wash bottles and 2x Eye Pad Dressings. It is clearly labelled and includes a mirror.

### Key Features

- + Size 57.4cm x 33.3cm x 9.6cm
- + Wall mountable
- + Labelled

CONTENTS		52005	
No.16 Eye Pad Dressing - Boxed		2	
500ml Eye Wash		2	
<b>Order Code   Description   Qty   Price £</b>			
<b>52005</b>	2x 500ml Eye Wash Station + Mirror	Each	<b>£13.97</b>
<b>52004</b>	Empty 2x 500ml Eye Wash Station + Mirror	Each	<b>£9.07</b>



## Blue Dot™ BS EN 15154-4 Compliant Eye Pod Dressing Station

This stylish wipe clean plastic Eye Wash station holds 20x 20ml Eye Wash Pods and 2x Eye Pad Dressings. It is clearly labelled and includes a mirror.

### Key Features

- + Size 58.6cm x 33.7cm x 5.7cm
- + Wall mountable
- + Labelled

CONTENTS		52007	
No.16 Eye Pad Dressing - Boxed		2	
20ml Eye Wash Pods		20	
<b>Order Code   Description   Qty   Price £</b>			
<b>52007</b>	Eye Pod & Dressing Station	Each	<b>£11.13</b>
<b>52006</b>	Empty Eye Pod & Dressing Station	Each	<b>£8.32</b>



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Blue Dot™ Green Empty Eye Wash Station

Empty green Eye Wash Station in wipe clean plastic. Easily wall mountable and includes a mirror.

### Key Features

- + Size 44cm x 33.5cm x 5cm
- + Pre-marked drilling locations
- + Includes mirror

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
30EWST20	Empty Eye Wash Station (Green)	Each	£16.50



## Blue Dot™ Green Empty Quick Check Eye Care Station

Empty quick check Eye Wash Station in wipe clean plastic. Easily wall mountable and includes a mirror and label.

### Key Features

- + Size 37cm x 27cm x 5cm
- + Pre-marked drilling locations
- + Includes mirror & label

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
100376	Empty Quickcheck Station (Green)	Each	£14.50



## Blue Dot™ Eye Bandages & Dressings

To compliment our Eye Wash kits and stations we also offer a comprehensive range of bandages and dressings to ensure your emergency Eye Wash point is always fully stocked.

### Key Features

- + Premium quality Eye Dressings
- + Comfortable Eye Pad
- + Protects injured eyes from further injuries



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
145	Eye Pad with Universal Loop Bandage	Each	£0.85
30FBDT16	No.16 Eye Pad Dressing - Flow Wrapped	Each	£0.65
30BCRE16	No.16 Eye Pad Dressing - Boxed	Each	£0.80
30OEPNW1	Sterile Oval Eye Pad - No Bandage	Each	£0.60

## Blue Dot™ Eye Bath

### Eye Bath

- + Durable plastic
- + Designed to fit against the eye to prevent leakage

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
5065	Eye Bath - Plastic	Each	£0.40





# Burn Care

**Burn Kits** ⓘ

**H-F Antidote Gel** ⓘ

**Fire Blankets** ⓘ

**Burn Dressings** ⓘ

**Burn Gels** ⓘ



## Blue Dot™ Eclipse Burns Kit

This highly visible Eclipse emergency burns kit is effective for use in the workplace, at home or abroad. Its contents include products that provide fast effective relief from burns, scalds and even sunburn.

### Key Features

- + Highly visible
- + Effective burn relief
- + Available as small or medium



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
90816	Eclipse Burns Kit - No. 1	Small	Each	£28.30
90817	Eclipse Burns Kit - No. 2	Medium	Each	£31.50

CONTENTS	S	M
Burns Dressing 20cm x 20cm	1	2
Burns Dressing 10cm x 10cm	2	2
Low Adherent Dressing 10cm x 10cm	2	2
Low Adherent Dressing 10cm x 20cm	1	2
Burn Gel Sachets	8	16
Eye Wash Pods 20ml	5	5
Crepe Bandage 10cm x 4.5m	1	1
Conforming Bandage 7.5cm x 4.5m	2	2
Gloves - Pair	2	2
Microporous Tape 2.5cm x 5m	1	1
Scissors	1	1

## Water-Jel XS Burns Kit

The right choice to be prepared for first aid treatment of burn injuries at home. This compact, handy kit allows for easy storage in your private first aid cabinet.

### Key Features

- + Compact
- + Ideal size for easy storage
- + Effective burn relief



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
WJBKXSWJE	Water-Jel XS Burns Kit	Extra Small	Each	£26.25

CONTENTS	WJBKXSWJE
Burns Dressing 5cm x 15cm	2
Burns Dressing 10cm x 10cm	2
Burn Gel Bottle 60ml	1
Unit Dose Sachet 3.5g	3

## Water-Jel Industry Burns Kit

Contains a variety of Water-Jel treatments to cover the possibility of most common workplace burn injuries. Providing instant burns treatment before the arrival of the emergency services.

### Key Features

- + Comprehensive burns kit
- + Ideal size for easy storage
- + Effective burn relief



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
WJBKSMIBK	Water-Jel Industry Burns Kit	Small	Each	£60.95

CONTENTS	WJBKSMIBK
Burns Dressing 5cm x 15cm	2
Burns Dressing 10cm x 10cm	2
Burns Dressing 10cm x 40cm	1
Burns Dressing 20cm x 45cm	1
Burns Gel Bottle 60ml	1
Gauze Rolls	1
Scissors	1

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Water-Jel Catering Burns Kit

Designed for use in commercial kitchens, industrial first aid rooms, and high risk industrial sites (e.g. foundries).

### Key Features

- + Comprehensive burns kit
- + Ideal size for easy storage
- + Effective burn relief



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>WJBKSMCBK</b>	Water-Jel Catering Burns Kit	Small	Each	<b>£36.50</b>

CONTENTS	WJBKSMCBK
Burns Dressing 5cm x 15cm	2
Burns Dressing 10cm x 10cm	2
Burns Dressing 10cm x 40cm	1
Burns Dressing 20cm x 45cm	1
Burns Gel Bottle 60ml	1
Gauze Rolls	1
Scissors	1

## Water-Jel Ambulance Burns Kit

Developed in cooperation with ambulance services across Europe to match measurement proposals, the Ambulance Burn Kit supplies the rescuer with a maximized set of Water-Jel dressings and a blanket.

### Key Features

- + Fast, one step burn relief
- + Cools the skin
- + Relieves pain



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>WJBKLGWJE</b>	Water-Jel Ambulance Burns Kit	Large	Each	<b>£135.00</b>

CONTENTS	WJBKLGWJE
Burn Wrap 91cm x 76cm	1
Burn Dressing 20cm x 55cm	1
Burn Dressing 20cm x 45cm	1
Burn Dressing 10cm x 40cm	2
Face Mask 30cm x 40cm	1
Gauze Rolls	4
Scissors	1

## Water-Jel Fire Service Burns Kit

The right choice for first responder teams to be able to offer a first aid treatment for burn injuries. Fire rescuers are also a high-risk group for burn injuries and this kit offers a full set of burn dressings for the most common burn injuries experienced in their job.

### Key Features

- + Fast, one step burn relief
- + Cools the skin
- + Relieves pain



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>WJBKSMWJE</b>	Water-Jel Fire Service Burns Kit	Large	Each	<b>£59.95</b>

CONTENTS	WJBKSMWJE
Burn Dressing 5cm x 15cm	2
Burn Dressing 10cm x 10cm	2
Burn Dressing 10cm x 40cm	2
Face Mask 30cm x 40cm	1
Gauze Rolls	2
Burn Dressing 20cm x 45cm	1
Scissors	1

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Water-Jel Critical Burn Kit

The Water-Jel critical burn kit is an ideal burns kit for the immediate treatment of burns.

### Key Features

- + Stops the burning process
- + Cools the burn and relieves the pain
- + Helps prevent contamination
- + Reduces wound adhesion



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>WBKCKSMWJE</b>	Water-Jel Critical Burn Kit	Large	Each	<b>£71.00</b>

CONTENTS	WBKCKSMWJE
Conforming Bandage	2
Burn Dressing 10cm x 10cm	1
Face Mask 30cm x 40cm	1
Burn Dressing 20cm x 55cm	2
Scissors	1

## Blue Dot™ H-F Antidote Gel Kit

For areas where people are working with hydrofluoric acid.

### Key Features

- + Antidote for hydrofluoric acid skin burns
- + Effective burn relief
- + Reduces the risk of hypoglycemia
- + Wall mountable bracket

CONTENTS	85568
H-F Antidote Gel - 25g	4
Gloves - Pair	2

Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>85568</b>	H-F Gel First Aid Kit	Small	Each	<b>£55.50</b>



## Blue Dot™ H-F Antidote Gel Tubes

H-F Antidote gel is used in the treatment of skin burns caused by Hydrofluoric Acid. The gel prevents the extraction of calcium from the wound reducing burn damage to bone and deep tissue.

### Key Features

- + For hydrofluoric acid skin burns
- + Heals and relieves pain
- + Easy and painless to apply
- + Reduces the risk of hypocalcaemia

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>90889</b>	H-F Antidote Gel - 25g Tube	1	<b>£15.50</b>
<b>86164</b>	H-F Antidote Gel - 25g Tubes	12	<b>£162.50</b>



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.

## Water-Jel Fire Blankets

Water-Jel fire blankets offer one of the quickest, easiest and most direct methods of administering emergency first aid burn care. When placed on a victim, our gel soaked blankets cool the skin, protect against airborne contamination, and help relieve pain all in one simple step, with no special training required. They can also be used to extinguish flames on a victim and smother small fires.

Our Water-Jel fire blankets are composed of a 100% worsted-wool carrier with an intercellular weaver capable of absorbing up to 13x its own weight. The wool is soaked in a water-based, water-soluble gel that is bacteriostatic and biodegradable.

The Water-Jel fire blankets are available in three sizes and are packaged in high-visibility, orange, wall-mountable canisters or pouches.



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>WJ3630</b>	Water-Jel Burns Wrap	91cm x 76cm	Each	<b>£59.50</b>
<b>WJP3630</b>	Water-Jel Burns Wrap	91cm x 76cm Pouch	Each	<b>£59.50</b>
<b>WJ7260</b>	Water-Jel Fire Blanket	183cm x 152cm	Each	<b>£141.00</b>
<b>WJP7260</b>	Water-Jel Fire Blanket	183cm x 152cm Pouch	Each	<b>£130.00</b>
<b>WJ9672</b>	Water-Jel Heat Shield	244cm x 183cm	Each	<b>£170.00</b>

## Water-Jel Burn Dressings

Water-Jel burn dressings stop the burning process, reduce burn progression, cool the skin, protect against airborne contamination, and help relieve pain.

These sterile dressings are soaked in a water-based/water-soluble, bacteriostatic and biodegradable gel and are non-adherent to burn injuries.

Water-Jel burn dressings are available in six convenient sizes and are composed of a medical grade, non-woven polyester carrier.

### Key Features

- + Effective burn relief
- + Protects against airborne contamination
- + 5 Year shelf life



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>WJJ0206</b>	5cm x 15cm - Small Burns	Each	<b>£3.70</b>
<b>WJJ0404</b>	10cm x 10cm - Small Burns	Each	<b>£4.60</b>
<b>WJJ0416</b>	10cm x 40cm - Medium Burns	Each	<b>£9.35</b>
<b>WJJ0818</b>	20cm x 45cm - Large Burns	Each	<b>£14.20</b>
<b>WJJ0820</b>	20cm x 50cm - Hand Dressing	Each	<b>£20.95</b>
<b>WJJ1216</b>	30cm x 40cm - Face Mask	Each	<b>£20.95</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Water-Jel Burn Stop Dressings

Water-Jel burn stop dressings stop the burning process, reduce burn progression, cool the skin, protect against airborne contamination, and help relieve pain. These sterile dressings are soaked in a water-based/water-soluble, bacteriostatic and biodegradable gel and are non-adherent to burn injuries.

Water-Jel burn stop dressings are available in three convenient sizes and are composed of a medical grade, non-woven polyester carrier.

### Key Features

- + Effective burn relief
- + Protects against airborne contamination
- + 5 Year shelf life

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>BSDS35</b>	Burn Stop 3.5g Sachet	Each	<b>£0.65</b>
<b>BSD100</b>	Burn Stop Dressing 10cm x 10cm	Each	<b>£2.10</b>
<b>BSD200</b>	Burn Stop Dressing 20cm x 20cm	Each	<b>£4.40</b>



## Water-Jel Burn Gels

Unlike petroleum-based products, which can trap heat in the skin, Water-Jel burn gel EU actually draws the heat out from the burn and begins dissipating it on contact. Based on the same water-based gel technology used in our fire blankets and burn dressings, burn gel EU offers fast, cooling relief from the pain of minor burns. Available in unit-dose packs, squeeze bottles and a pump dispenser.

### Key Features

- + Effective cooling relief
- + Draws out heat from the burn
- + Available as squeeze bottles or pump dispenser

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>WJBJ50</b>	Squeeze Bottle 50ml	Each	<b>£2.90</b>
<b>WJBJ120</b>	Squeeze Bottle 120ml	Each	<b>£4.50</b>
<b>BJ140</b>	Sachet 4g	Each	<b>£0.50</b>



## Fire Blanket BS EN 3 1869

A fire blanket is capable of extinguishing flames such as cooking oil fires (as detailed in BS EN 1869:1997).

### Key Features

- + BS EN 3 1869
- + Size 1.2m x 1.2m

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>5200</b>	Fire Blanket 1.2m x 1.2m	Each	<b>£14.50</b>





# Hot & Cold Therapy

**Ice Packs** ⓘ

**Hot & Cold Packs** ⓘ

**Sprays** ⓘ

**Blankets** ⓘ



## Blue Dot™ Easy Ice Instant Ice Pack

Provides on-the-spot cold therapy for bruising, sports sprains and muscle injuries. The ideal cost effective ice pack.

### Key Features

- + Easy to use - no need for pre-cooling
- + Pack remains cold for up to 25mins
- + Disposable
- + Sizes available: 120mm x 180mm or 130mm x 300mm
- + Plastic cover

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
9985	Easy Ice Instant Ice Pack - 120mm x 180mm	Each	£0.95
9985/24	Easy Ice Instant Ice Pack - 120mm x 180mm (Case of 24)	Each	£15.60
9986	Easy Ice Extra Instant Ice Pack - 130mm x 300mm	Each	£1.10



## Blue Dot™ Easy Ice Comfort Instant Ice Pack

Instant ice packs for the treatment of bruising, sports strains and muscle injuries. Activates instantly.

### Key Features

- + Fast acting & easy to use
- + Non woven cover
- + Single use
- + Disposable
- + 150mm x 200mm

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
30DIIP20	Easy Ice Comfort Instant Ice Pack	Each	£1.10
30DIIP20/72	Easy Ice Comfort Instant Ice Pack - Case of 72	Each	£50.40



## Blue Dot™ Reusable Hot / Cold Pack

Reusable fabric hot-cold pack, ideal to provide relief from muscle aches, back pain, sinusitis and menstrual cramps. Freeze to use cold. Microwave to use hot.

### Key Features

- + Reusable & gel filled
- + Hot / Cold therapy applications
- + Durable
- + Microwavable
- + 260mm x 135mm

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
30REUHC1	Reusable Hot & Cold Pack	Each	£3.30



## Treat & Ease Hot & Cold Sprays

### Heat Spray

- + Gives comforting relief from pain by warming the skin over the painful area

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
30HSP150	Heat Spray - 150ml	Each	£3.95
30FSP150	Freeze Spray - 150ml	Each	£3.95

### Cold Spray

- + A fast acting spray that cools the area to help reduce pain instantly



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Blue Dot™ Foil Blanket (Adult Size)

Ideal for retaining body heat in cold conditions and in the treatment of injury and shock patients. Foil blankets also keep the body cool in hot and sunny conditions by reflecting sunlight heat.

### Key Features

- + Ideal for wrapping casualties with hypothermia or those in shock
- + Radiant heat reflectance
- + 204cm x 140cm

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30BDFB18</b>	Adult Emergency Foil Blanket 204mm x 140mm	Each	<b>£2.70</b>



## Blue Dot™ Foil Blanket (Child Size)

Ideal for retaining body heat in cold conditions and in the treatment of injury and shock patients.

### Key Features

- + Smaller size for children
- + Disposable blanket
- + 120cm x 90cm

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30BDFB19</b>	Child Emergency Foil Blanket 120cm x 90cm	Each	<b>£0.85</b>



## Blue Dot™ Cellular Blanket

Traditional cotton cellular blanket.

### Key Features

- + Provides comfort and warmth
- + General use
- + Washable

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30RSB012</b>	Cellular Blanket 152cm x 203cm	Each	<b>£16.55</b>



## Pillows / Covers & Disposable Bedding Packs

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>4006</b>	Disposable Bedding Pack (1 Sheet/1 Pillowcase)	Each	<b>£2.50</b>
<b>5116</b>	Pillow Slip - White (Disposable)	Each	<b>£0.80</b>
<b>5266</b>	Washable Polyester Pillow (Pack of 2)	Each	<b>£10.50</b>



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



INSPIRING AMBITION  
THROUGH TRAINING

# Book Your Perfect Training Course

## Today on 01908 683851

We offer a range of health and safety training courses to help companies comply with the latest HSE guidelines. We believe our friendly, personal approach allows us to build bespoke training to provide you with a course that completely meets your needs.

- Innovative providers of training & services
- 80+ Years staff expertise in the training industry
- Internal and External training
- Training in all major UK towns and cities
- Accredited by Awarding Bodies
- Fully Compliant with HSE Guidelines



### Our Training Courses Include:

- 1 Day Emergency First Aid at Work
- 2 Day Re-Qualification
- 3 Day First Aid at Work
- Automated External Defibrillator (AED)
- 1 & 2 Day Paediatric Course
- Child Care First Aid
- Half Day Annual Skills Update
- Basic Fire Safety
- Basic Fire Health & Safety
- Level 2 Food Hygiene
- Half Day Moving & Handling
- Asbestos Awareness
- Asbestos Awareness Refresher
- Asbestos Removal
- Asbestos Duty to Manage
- BOHS P402 Asbestos Surveying
- BOHS P405 Managing Asbestos in Buildings
- NEBOSH Award in Health and Safety at Work

Book your course today on **01908 683851**  
or visit [www.i2-training.co.uk](http://www.i2-training.co.uk)

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



# Biohazard Disposal



**Disposal Packs** ⓘ

**Biohazard Kits** ⓘ

**Sharps Disposal** ⓘ

**Disinfectant Sprays** ⓘ

**Components** ⓘ



## BioSafe<sup>2</sup> Clean Up Packs

A procedure pack for the safe removal and disposal of blood, vomit or urine. Single use application.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
51020	Clean Up Pack Essential - BioSafe's Economy (Single Use)	Each	£1.90
51021	Clean Up Pack Standard - BioSafe's Economy (Single Use)	Each	£3.75

CONTENTS	51020	51021
Instructions	1	1
Polythene Apron	1	1
Biohazard Bag - Self Seal	1	1
Gloves - Pair	1	1
Disinfectant Wipe	1	1
Cardboard Scoop & Scraper	1	-
Plastic Scoop & Scraper	-	1
Dry Towel - Non Woven	-	1

## BioSafe<sup>2</sup> Body Fluid Packs

For the safe removal, disinfection and disposal of biological contamination. eg blood, vomit and urine. Single use application.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
51030	Body Fluid Pack Essential - BioSafe's Economy (Single Use)	Each	£6.60
51031	Body Fluid Pack Standard - BioSafe's Economy (Single Use)	Each	£6.95
51032	Body Fluid Pack Extra - BioSafe's Economy (Single Use)	Each	£7.50

CONTENTS	51030	51031	51032
Instructions	1	1	1
Polythene Apron	1	1	1
Biohazard Bag - Self Seal	1	1	1
Gloves - Pair	1	1	1
Disinfectant Wipe	1	1	1
Cardboard Scoop & Scraper	1	-	-
Plastic Scoop & Scraper	-	1	1
Face Mask - Disposable	-	-	1
Dry Towel - Non Woven	-	1	1
Plastic Oversleeves	-	-	1
Paper Towel	1	-	-
BioSafe Disinfectant Spray 30ml	1	1	1
BioSafe Absorbent Powder 10g	1	-	-
BioSafe Absorbent Granules 10g	-	1	1

## BioSafe<sup>2</sup> Body Fluid Kit 1 Application

Designed for the safe removal and disposal of biohazard spills, such as blood and vomit. Single use application.

### Key Features

- + Robust, dustproof plastic box



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
51040	Body Fluid Kit 1 Application Essential - BioSafe's Economy (Single Use)	Each	£7.80

CONTENTS	51040
Instructions	1
Polythene Apron	1
Biohazard Bag - Self Seal	1
Gloves - Pair	1
Disinfectant Wipe	1
Cardboard Scoop & Scraper	1
Face Mask - Disposable	1
BioSafe Absorbent Powder 40g	1

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Biosafe<sup>2</sup> Body Fluid Kit 5 Application

Designed for the safe clean up and disposal of biohazard spills, such as blood and vomit.

### Key Features

- + Designed for the containment and disposal of body fluid spillages
- + Robust, dustproof plastic box
- + 5 Packs included

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>51041</b>	Body Fluid Kit 5 Application Essential - Economy (Single Use)	Each	<b>£22.00</b>



CONTENTS	51041
BioSafe Clean Up Pack	5
BioSafe Disinfectant Spray 100ml	1
BioSafe Absorbent Granules 100g	1

## Biosafe<sup>2</sup> Sharps Disposal Packs 5 Application

These packs provide the materials used for dealing with the potentially dangerous task of handling discarded and used needles, syringes or blades which may be infected. Single use application.

### Key Features

- + Safe effective sharps disposal



CONTENTS	51060	51061
Instructions	1	1
Gloves - Pair	1	1
Disinfectant Wipe	1	1
Sharps Disposal Container 0.25L	1	1
Biohazard Bag - Self Seal	1	1
Yellow Plastic Tweezers 5"	1	1
Polythene Apron	-	1
BioSafe Disinfectant Spray 30ml	-	1

## Biosafe<sup>2</sup> Eclipse Biohazard Kits

Our premium range of Eclipse biohazard boxes contain individual body fluid removal application kits. Each kit has everything you need to safely assist in the removal of body fluid spills.

### Key Features

- + Comprehensive biohazard disposal
- + Available as either 3 or 5 application kit



CONTENTS	90820	90821
Instructions	3	5
Polythene Apron	3	5
Biohazard Bag (self seal)	3	5
Gloves - Pair	3	5
Disinfectant Wipe	3	5
Cardboard Scoop & Scraper	3	5
Paper Towel	3	5
BioSafe Disinfectant Spray 30ml	3	5
BioSafe Absorbent Powder 10g	3	5

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>90820</b>	Eclipse Biohazard 3 Application - BioSafe's Economy (Single Use)	Each	<b>£16.60</b>
<b>90821</b>	Eclipse Biohazard 5 Application - BioSafe's Economy (Single Use)	Each	<b>£29.14</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Biosafe<sup>2</sup> Body Fluid Kits

Biohazard disposal packs: A safe system for disinfection and removal of blood, vomit and urine.

### Key Features

- + Designed for the removal and disposal of body fluid spillages
- + Available as 1, 2 or 5 application kit
- + Robust, dustproof plastic box



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>51005</b>	Body Fluid Kit 1 Application - BioSafe's Best Economy (Single Use)	Each	<b>£15.20</b>
<b>51006</b>	Body Fluid Kit 2 Application - BioSafe's Best Economy (Single Use)	Each	<b>£17.50</b>
<b>51007</b>	Body Fluid Kit 5 Application - BioSafe's Best Economy (Single Use)	Each	<b>£42.50</b>

CONTENTS	51005	51006	51007
Instructions	1	1	1
BioSafe Disinfectant Spray 30ml	1	2	5
BioSafe Absorbent Granules 10g	1	1	-
BioSafe Absorbent Granules 100g	-	-	1
BioSafe Clean Up Pack - 51021	1	2	5

## Biosafe<sup>2</sup> Biohazard Combi Kits

Multipurpose kits designed for the safe disposal and clean up of potentially dangerous / hazardous substances such as: blood, vomit, urine, blades, needles and syringes.

### Key Features

- + Designed for the containment and disposal of body fluid spillages
- + Available as 4 or 5 application kit
- + Robust, dustproof plastic box



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>51050</b>	Biohazard Combi Kit 4 Application - BioSafe's Economy (Single Use)	Each	<b>£45.50</b>
<b>51051</b>	Biohazard Combi Kit 5 Application - BioSafe's Economy (Single Use)	Each	<b>£51.45</b>

CONTENTS	51050	51051
Instructions	1	1
BioSafe Sharps/Needle Disposal Pack - 51060	1	2
BioSafe Biohazard Clean Up Pack - 51021	4	5
BioSafe Disinfectant Clear Spray 500ml	1	1
BioSafe Super Absorbent Granules 10g	1	-
BioSafe Super Absorbent Granules 100g	-	1
Safety Data Sheet	1	1

## Biosafe<sup>2</sup> Sharps Disposal Kits

Kits used for the containment and disposal of discarded needles and syringes. 5 application.

### Key Features

- + Safe effective sharps disposal
- + 5 Application



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>51062</b>	Sharps Disposal Kit - BioSafe's Economy Range	Each	<b>£18.95</b>

CONTENTS	51062
Instructions	1
BioSafe Sharps Disposal Kit - 51060	5
Wall Bracket	1

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Sharps Disposal Containers

Our comprehensive range of sharps disposal containers available in a variety of sizes.

### Key Features

- + High visibility sharps disposal containers
- + Non toxic
- + Robust secure bins
- + For disposal of contaminated sharp objects

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>51063</b>	0.25 Litre	Each	<b>£2.95</b>
<b>51064</b>	0.5 Litre	Each	<b>£3.10</b>
<b>51065</b>	0.6 Litre	Each	<b>£3.40</b>
<b>51066</b>	2.5 Litre	Each	<b>£3.60</b>
<b>51067</b>	3.75 Litre	Each	<b>£3.80</b>
<b>51068</b>	7.0 Litre	Each	<b>£4.70</b>
<b>51069</b>	22 Litre	Each	<b>£12.26</b>



## Biosafe<sup>2</sup> Disinfectant Sprays

Disinfectant sprays for use following the removal of biohazard spills. Available in 30ml, 100ml and 500ml sizes.

### Key Features

- + Disinfectant clear spray
- + Can be used on a variety of surfaces
- + Used to disinfect following the removal of body fluids
- + Highly effective

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>51013</b>	30ml Disinfectant Spray	Each	<b>£2.68</b>
<b>51012</b>	100ml Disinfectant Spray	Each	<b>£4.48</b>
<b>51011</b>	500ml Disinfectant Spray	Each	<b>£5.75</b>



## Biosafe<sup>2</sup> Super Absorbants

For absorbing body fluid spills such as blood, vomit and urine. Available as powder or granules.

### Key Features

- + Fragranced or unfragranced
- + 3 sizes available in powder or granules

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>51070</b>	Granules Fragranced - 10g	Each	<b>£1.75</b>
<b>51071</b>	Granules Fragranced - 100g	Each	<b>£5.65</b>
<b>51072</b>	Granules Fragranced - 500g	Each	<b>£15.98</b>
<b>51073</b>	Powder Unfragranced - 10g	Each	<b>£0.98</b>
<b>51075</b>	Powder Unfragranced - 100g	Each	<b>£5.13</b>



## Biohazard Waste Disposal Bags

High visibility waste bags for safe disposal of medicinal and clinical waste.

### Key Features

- + Self sealing
- + Disposal of medical and clinical waste
- + Heavy duty

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>51080</b>	Small - 203mm x 354mm	100	<b>£7.08</b>
<b>51081</b>	Medium - 630mm x 420mm	100	<b>£11.08</b>





## Biohazard Polythene Apron

Full length disposable polythene apron.

### Key Features

- + Universal size
- + Lightweight polythene material

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
51085	Polythene Apron	Each	£0.10
5386	Polythene Apron	100	£3.40



## Biohazard Scoop & Scraper

Available in cardboard or plastic.

### Key Features

- + Use to remove solidified blood, other bodily fluids and biohazard waste

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
51084	Cardboard Scoop & Scraper	Each	£0.40
51083	Plastic Scoop & Scraper	Each	£0.65



## Biohazard Plastic & Steel Forceps

5" Plastic or steel forceps suitable for handling biohazard materials.

### Key Features

- + High visibility yellow plastic or plain stainless steel type
- + For safe biohazard disposal

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
51086	Yellow Plastic Forceps - 5"	Each	£0.35
51087	Stainless Steel Forceps - 5"	Each	£1.40



## Biohazard Vomit Bags & Bowls

Strong, lined paper bags folded flat, but easy to open quickly. Ideal for medical rooms, cars, coaches and mini-buses. Our disposable pulp vomit bowls have a 1000ml capacity and are ideal for general use within surgeries, hospitals, care homes and schools.

### Key Features

- + Single use disposable bags & bowls
- + Use for the containment of fluids



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



# Hygiene

Hand Hygiene

Surface Hygiene

Couch Rolls

Face Masks



## Sterizar Foam Sanitizer

The product gives an immediate fresh and clean feel to the skin. Remains effective after application for at least 6 hours using advanced barrier control. No need to rinse off and is kind to your hands. Gives 30% additional doses compared to a gel product.

### Key Features

- + Alcohol free
- + Formulated to kill bacteria in seconds
- + Effective for 6 hours

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SZRF50</b>	Foam Sanitizer 50ml	Each	<b>£2.70</b>
<b>SZRF600</b>	Foam Sanitizer 600ml	Each	<b>£5.70</b>



## Sterizar Anti Bacterial Hand Soap

Antibacterial soap ideal for multi use. Effective against 99.99% of all Bacteria, fragrance free and suitable in all situations by all ages.

### Key Features

- + Fragrance free
- + Formulated to kill bacteria in seconds
- + Effective for 6 hours

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SZRS500</b>	Bacterial Hand Soap 500ml	Each	<b>£4.90</b>



## Sterizar Clip On Hand Rub Sanitizer

Alcohol free hand sanitizer, specially formulated to kill bacteria in seconds. The product gives an immediate fresh and clean feel to the skin. Remains effective after application for at least 6 hours, using advanced barrier control. No need to rinse off and is kind to your hands.

### Key Features

- + Alcohol free
- + Formulated to kill bacteria in seconds
- + Effective for 6 hours

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SZRS50C</b>	Clip On Hand Rub 50ml	Each	<b>£2.70</b>



## Sterizar Hand Gel Sanitizer

Alcohol free hand gel, specially formulated to kill bacteria in seconds. The product gives an immediate fresh and clean feel to the skin. Remains effective after application for at least 6 hours using advanced barrier control. No need to rinse off and is kind to your hands.

### Key Features

- + Alcohol free
- + Formulated to kill bacteria in seconds
- + Effective for 6 hours

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SZRG100</b>	Hand Gel 100ml	Case 24	<b>£47.85</b>
<b>SZRG500</b>	Hand Gel 500ml	Case 12	<b>£56.30</b>



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.

## Sterizar Hand Gel Sanitizer

Gives 30% additional doses compared to a gel product. The product gives an immediate fresh and clean feel to the skin. Remains effective after application for at least 6 hours using advanced barrier control. No need to rinse off and is kind to your hands.

### Key Features

- + Alcohol free
- + Formulated to kill bacteria in seconds
- + Effective for 6 hours



## Sterizar Hard Surface Wipes

Ideal for use on any hard surface in areas where infection control is priority. Tested to be food safe. Does not stain steel surfaces.

### Food safe and effective against:

- + Norovirus
- + E.coli
- + MRSA
- + Salmonella and legionella

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SZRG500S</b>	Hand Gel Sanitizer 500ml	Each	<b>£4.75</b>



## Sterizar Hard Surface Cleaner

Tested to be food safe. Does not stain steel surfaces.

### Key Features

- + Alcohol-free
- + Irritant-free formulation
- + Long-lasting protection (up to 30 days)
- + Food safe

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SZR750</b>	Hard Surface Cleaner Trigger Spray 750ml	Each	<b>£4.93</b>



## Sterizar Hand & Gadget Wipes

SteriZar not only provides rapid kill against Bacteria and Viruses, but provides a residual barrier on the hands that continues to work for at least 6 hours after the initial application.

### Key Features

- Food safe and effective against:
- + Norovirus
- + E.coli
- + MRSA
- + Salmonella and Legionella

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SZRHWH20</b>	Sterizar Hand & Gadget Wipes - Pack of 30	Each	<b>£2.00</b>





## Medipal Alcohol Wipes

Alcohol disinfection for healthcare environments.

Medipal Alcohol Wipes contain 70% isopropyl alcohol (IPA) and are effective against bacteria, viruses, yeasts and fungi.

Medipal Alcohol Wipes are intended for disinfecting hard surfaces of non invasive medical devices and equipment in healthcare environments.



Order Code	Description	Wipe Size	Qty	Price £
<b>W600110MPCE</b>	Medipal Alcohol Wipes - Drum	190mm x 210mm	200	<b>£5.10</b>
<b>SSD600110MPCE</b>	Medipal Alcohol Wipes - Sachets	140mm x 190mm	200	<b>£5.85</b>

## Medipal Disinfectant Wipes

Alcohol free cleaning and disinfection for healthcare environments.

Medipal Disinfectant Wipes contain a dual biocidal solution which is highly effective against a wide range of micro organisms.

Medipal Disinfectant Wipes are intended for cleaning and disinfecting surfaces of non invasive medical devices in healthcare and care environments.



Order Code	Description	Wipe Size	Qty	Price £
<b>W615110MPCE</b>	Medipal Disinfectant Wipes - Drum	190mm x 210mm	225	<b>£4.15</b>
<b>S625110MPCE</b>	Medipal Disinfectant Wipes - Pack	300mm x 200mm	200	<b>£6.40</b>

## Medipal Detergent Wipes

General cleaning and damp dusting in healthcare environments.

Medipal Detergent Wipes contain a blend of naturally derived detergents which leave surfaces clean and streak free. Medipal Detergent Wipes are intended for multi surface cleaning and damp dusting within healthcare environments.

Medipal Detergent Wipes do not contain Alcohol or Disinfectants..



Order Code	Description	Wipe Size	Qty	Price £
<b>W630110MP</b>	Medipal Detergent Wipes - Drum	190mm x 210mm	225	<b>£4.20</b>

## Blue Dot™ Queen Charlotte Face Mask

A pack of 100 queen charlotte type paper face masks. Perfect for medical professions and hygiene.

### Key Features

- + High quality 2 ply paper
- + Queen charlotte type mask
- + Pack of 100

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>301703</b>	Queen Charlotte 2 Ply Face Mask	100	<b>£5.20</b>



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Couch Roll

Premium quality couch rolls with easy tear perforations. Massive 50 Metres per roll. 100% pure virgin paper.

### Key Features

- + High quality paper
- + Easy tear perforations
- + 2 Ply tissue

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>5036</b>	Couch Roll 10" - White	Each	<b>£2.70</b>
<b>5034</b>	Couch Roll 20" - White	Each	<b>£3.80</b>



## Adhesive Remover Wipes

### Key Features

- + Fast, easy adhesive dressing removal
- + Unique formulation
- + Reduces skin trauma
- + Convenient and easy to use

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1234</b>	Zoff Adhesive Remover Wipes	20	<b>£6.50</b>



## Kimcare Medical Wipes

Kimcare medical wipes are made from 100% recycled tissue paper. The eco friendly, recycled, white, interleaved medical wipes are manufactured from 2-ply, soft white paper.

The medical tissues are dispensed one at a time from its own dispenser box. The user can only pull one sheet at a time, making this controlled use product very cost effective with little or no wasted paper.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>5517</b>	Kimcare Medical Wipes	76	<b>£2.05</b>



## Kleenex Tissues

Tissues for everyday.  
Designed to be extra soft and extra strong.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>85913</b>	Kleenex Family Tissues	2 x 100	<b>£3.35</b>
<b>5519</b>	Kleenex Mens Tissues	100	<b>£2.75</b>

## Carex Handwash

Carex antibacterial hand wash contains a combination of ingredients designed to remove and kill bacteria that have found their way onto your hands. Carex works in two different ways – by removing bacteria in the act of hand washing and through its antibacterial action.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30CARE250</b>	Carex Handwash 250ml	Each	<b>£2.50</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Mywipe Insect Repellent Wipes

Individual and convenient, single-use impregnated wipe to repel midges and all flying and biting insects effectively.

These individually wrapped wipes are specially formulated to repel mosquitoes, midges, ticks, gnats, sand flies and other flying and other biting insects. When applied to all areas of exposed skin they can give lasting protection of up to 4-6 hours.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
85423	Mywipe Insect Repellent Wipes	10	£2.15

## Insect Repellents



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
6698	Mosi-Guard Natural Cream - 100ml	Each	£10.40
6697	Mosi-Guard Natural Spray - 100ml	Each	£9.35
JUNF	Jungle Formula Bite & Sting Relief Spray 50ml	Each	£7.25
3578697	Jungle Formula Aerosol 125ml	Each	£9.45

## Sunscreen Lotion



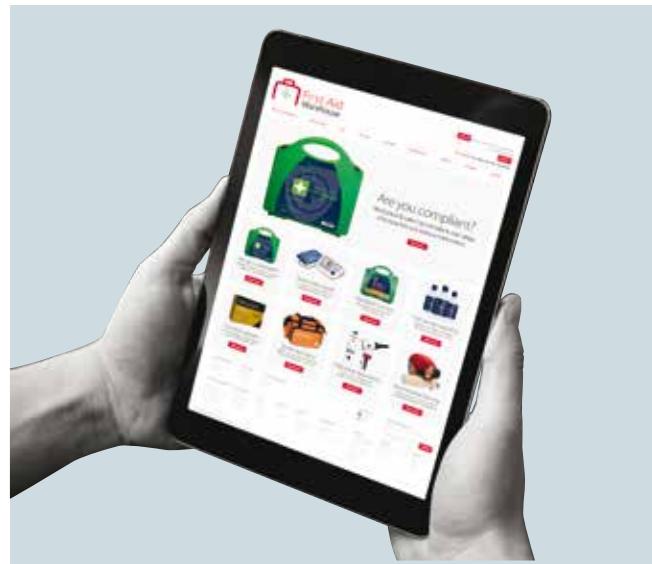
### Calypso Sun Lotion:

- + UVA/UVB protection
- + EU compliant
- + Photostable
- + Anti-ageing
- + Moisturising
- + Water resistant
- + Product not tested on animals
- + UVA \*\*\*\* Superior.

### Aftersun Lotion:

- + Aftersun Lotion by Piz Buin
- + Enriched with soothing Aloe Vera and Vitamin E.
- + Provides 24h intense hydration to gently restore the skins natural moisture balance and help prevent peeling
- + Light, non-greasy formula
- + 200ml Tube

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
7611	Calypso Sun Lotion SPF15 - 250ml	Each	£5.20
36130	Piz Buin Aftersun Lotion - 200ml	Each	£11.55



Place your order today!

t: 0845 230 2090\* f: 0845 230 2091

e: [sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](mailto:sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)

Online: [www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)

\*Customer Services available Mon-Fri 9am-5pm.  
 With our secure website we are open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

If you wish to arrange for one of our sales team to visit & discuss your requirements further call 0845 230 2090

By Post: First Aid Warehouse, 3 Chesford Grange, Woolston, Warrington, Cheshire, WA1 4RQ.

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



# Gloves

Examination

Surgical

General Use



## Sempercare® Latex Gloves

Sempercare® examination gloves from Sempermed are developed to meet your high demands and various applications. Safety and comfort are top priority.

Sempercare® Latex - The lining of the Sempercare® Edition is not applied loosely, but bonded directly into the latex material using a specially developed process: "fusion bonded". This guarantees that it is easy and fast to don.

An ideal partner for daily use.

### Suitable for:

- + Hospitals
- + Health centres
- + Dentists
- + Nursing



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>G823781733</b>	Latex Powder Free - Non Sterile	Small	100	<b>£3.75</b>
<b>G823781735</b>	Latex Powder Free - Non Sterile	Medium	100	<b>£3.75</b>
<b>G823781747</b>	Latex Powder Free - Non Sterile	Large	100	<b>£3.75</b>
<b>G823781749</b>	Latex Powder Free - Non Sterile	X Large	100	<b>£3.75</b>

## Sempercare® Vinyl Gloves

Latex allergy remains an important issue for the health care professions. Sempercare® Vinyl is a skin-friendly alternative for people with type I and type IV allergy, because the glove is free from latex proteins and accelerant chemicals. Latex free Beaded cuff for added strength and easier donning Soft, smooth formulation for improved feel and fit.

### Key Features

- + As used throughout the NHS
- + Latex free, hospital quality gloves
- + Beaded cuff for added strength and easier donning
- + Soft, smooth formulation for improved feel and fit



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>G825781033</b>	Vinyl Powder Free - Non Sterile	Small	100	<b>£2.45</b>
<b>G825781035</b>	Vinyl Powder Free - Non Sterile	Medium	100	<b>£2.45</b>
<b>G825781037</b>	Vinyl Powder Free - Non Sterile	Large	100	<b>£2.45</b>
<b>G825781039</b>	Vinyl Powder Free - Non Sterile	X Large	90	<b>£2.45</b>

## Sempercare® Syn-Stretch Vinyl Gloves

The skin friendly alternative - Powder free, free from latex proteins and accelerants chemicals, the Sempercare® Syn-Stretch is an ideal alternative for people with type I and type IV allergy. The skin-friendly and safe Sempercare® Syn-Stretch is an innovative contribution by Sempermed research towards reducing latex allergies in the health sector.

### Key Features

- + Free from accelerators (suitable for people with type 4 allergy)
- + DOP-Free (DEHP/Diethylhexyl-phthalate)
- + Latex-like softness
- + Maximum comfort



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>G825793233</b>	Syn-Stretch Powder Free - Non Sterile	Small	100	<b>£7.50</b>
<b>G825793235</b>	Syn-Stretch Powder Free - Non Sterile	Medium	100	<b>£7.50</b>
<b>G825793237</b>	Syn-Stretch Powder Free - Non Sterile	Large	100	<b>£7.50</b>
<b>G825793239</b>	Syn-Stretch Powder Free - Non Sterile	X Large	90	<b>£7.50</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Sempercare® Nitrile Gloves

FEEL YOUR SAFETY – Manufactured of 100% synthetic latex, the Sempercare® Nitrile offers resistance and protection at the same time. It is the product for critical applications like certain chemical substances and cytostatic agents.

Examination glove made from 100% synthetical latex, powder-free, unsterile and sterile available

### Key Features

- + Good resistance to chemical substances
- + Suitable for applications of certain cytostatic agents
- + Free from natural rubber latex - perfect for people with type I allergy
- + Protection from infections



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>G826781633</b>	Nitrile Powder Free - Non Sterile	Small	100	<b>£4.40</b>
<b>G826781635</b>	Nitrile Powder Free - Non Sterile	Medium	100	<b>£4.40</b>
<b>G826781637</b>	Nitrile Powder Free - Non Sterile	Large	100	<b>£4.40</b>
<b>G826781639</b>	Nitrile Powder Free - Non Sterile	X Large	90	<b>£4.40</b>
<b>G826753627</b>	Nitrile Powder Free - Sterile	Small	50	<b>£14.50</b>
<b>G826753727</b>	Nitrile Powder Free - Sterile	Medium	50	<b>£14.50</b>
<b>G826753827</b>	Nitrile Powder Free - Sterile	Large	50	<b>£14.50</b>

## Sempercare® Nitrile Skin<sup>2</sup> Gloves

In addition to protection, wearing comfort and skin-friendliness, a good sense of touch is the most important criterion when choosing the right examination glove. The new Sempercare® Nitrile skin<sup>2</sup> combines these properties in a unique, exceptionally light glove.

The soft material developed by our European Research Centre allows for maximum sense of touch and comfort due to optimised wall thickness, and at the same time maximum protection from infections. Discover your 2nd skin!

### Key Features

- + Protection from infections
- + Excellent sense of touch
- + High wearing comfort



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>G826793843</b>	Nitrile Skin <sup>2</sup> Powder Free - Non Sterile	Small	200	<b>£6.00</b>
<b>G826793845</b>	Nitrile Skin <sup>2</sup> Powder Free - Non Sterile	Medium	200	<b>£6.00</b>
<b>G826793847</b>	Nitrile Skin <sup>2</sup> Powder Free - Non Sterile	Large	200	<b>£6.00</b>
<b>G826793849</b>	Nitrile Skin <sup>2</sup> Powder Free - Non Sterile	X Large	180	<b>£6.00</b>

## Semperguard® Nitrile Gloves

Disposable protective glove made of nitrile, blue, latex-free, high wearing comfort.

Beaded and with an extended cuff for extra protection of the wrist and lower arm, our long arm gloves are suitable for a range of non-surgical tasks.

### Key Features

- + CE category III protective glove for complex risks
- + CE class I examination glove
- + Extra long
- + Excellent chemical resistance and high wearing comfort
- + Skin friendly: free from phthalates/ softeners and allergenic latex proteins



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>G816780863</b>	Xtension Nitrile Powder Free - Non Sterile	Small	100	<b>£7.50</b>
<b>G816780865</b>	Xtension Nitrile Powder Free - Non Sterile	Medium	100	<b>£7.50</b>
<b>G816780867</b>	Xtension Nitrile Powder Free - Non Sterile	Large	100	<b>£7.50</b>
<b>G816780869</b>	Xtension Nitrile Powder Free - Non Sterile	X Large	90	<b>£7.50</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.

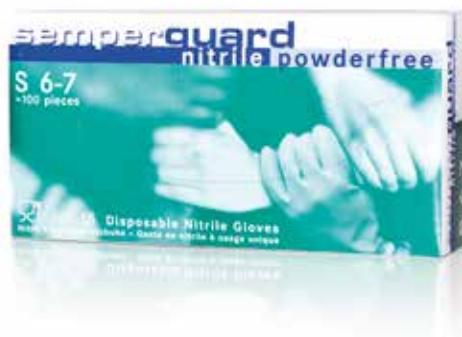


## Semperguard® Xpert Nitrile Gloves

Very robust disposable glove made of nitrile. A tried and tested design for uses requiring very good tactile properties combined with high resistance.

### Key Features

- + CE category III chemicals protective glove for complex risks
- + Quality products made of nitrile excellent resistance to skin irritants in foodstuffs
- + The problem solution for disposable gloves in the processing of fatty foodstuffs
- + Free from phthalates / softeners and all allergenic latex proteins
- + Easy to don and particularly skin-friendly through special finishing process
- + Signal colour blue



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>G816780633</b>	Xpert Nitrile Powder Free - Non Sterile	Small	100	<b>£6.20</b>
<b>G816780635</b>	Xpert Nitrile Powder Free - Non Sterile	Medium	100	<b>£6.20</b>
<b>G816780637</b>	Xpert Nitrile Powder Free - Non Sterile	Large	100	<b>£6.20</b>
<b>G816780639</b>	Xpert Nitrile Powder Free - Non Sterile	X Large	90	<b>£6.20</b>

## Sempermed® Supreme Latex Gloves

Premium quality and cost effective. One glove type for everyone from senior consultant to nurse.

### Key Features

- + Patented synthetic lining for easy donning and removal
- + Washed several times, absolutely powder-free
- + Excels with very good skin tolerance
- + No particle load in the operating room and patient from powder particles, no formation of granules
- + Anatomically perfect shape with broader and more comfortable back of the hand with naturally curved fingers



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>G822751521</b>	Supreme Latex Powder Free - Sterile	5.5	50	<b>£39.72</b>
<b>G822751601</b>	Supreme Latex Powder Free - Sterile	6.0	50	<b>£39.72</b>
<b>G822751621</b>	Supreme Latex Powder Free - Sterile	6.5	50	<b>£39.72</b>
<b>G822751701</b>	Supreme Latex Powder Free - Sterile	7.0	50	<b>£39.72</b>
<b>G822751721</b>	Supreme Latex Powder Free - Sterile	7.5	50	<b>£39.72</b>
<b>G822751801</b>	Supreme Latex Powder Free - Sterile	8.0	50	<b>£39.72</b>
<b>G822751821</b>	Supreme Latex Powder Free - Sterile	8.5	50	<b>£39.72</b>
<b>G822751901</b>	Supreme Latex Powder Free - Sterile	9.0	50	<b>£39.72</b>

## Sempermed® Syntegra IR Gloves

The Innovation in the operating room: synthetic polyisoprene (IR) excels with the same physical properties as natural latex: maximum elasticity and tear resistance, with low tension.

### Key Features

- + Synthetic polyisoprene benefits the surgeon, surgical staff and patient
- + Powder-free, free from natural rubber latex, free from allergenic proteins
- + Optimal safety
- + Perfect grip through micro-rough surface texture, even in a moist environment-tactile sense as with natural rubber latex
- + Anatomically perfect shape with broader and more comfortable back of the hand and naturally curved fingers



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>G827056601</b>	Syntegra IR Powder Free - Sterile	6.0	40	<b>£62.43</b>
<b>G827056621</b>	Syntegra IR Powder Free - Sterile	6.5	40	<b>£62.43</b>
<b>G827056701</b>	Syntegra IR Powder Free - Sterile	7.0	40	<b>£62.43</b>
<b>G827056721</b>	Syntegra IR Powder Free - Sterile	7.5	40	<b>£62.43</b>
<b>G827056801</b>	Syntegra IR Powder Free - Sterile	8.0	40	<b>£62.43</b>
<b>G827056821</b>	Syntegra IR Powder Free - Sterile	8.5	40	<b>£62.43</b>
<b>G827056901</b>	Syntegra IR Powder Free - Sterile	9.0	40	<b>£62.43</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.

## Blue Dot™ Vinyl Gloves

Premium quality packed in a grip sealed bag, ideal for restocking a first aid kit.

### Key Features

- + Non sterile, clear, smooth examination gloves - Breaded cuff, high tensile strength
- + Cost effective
- + Latex Free
- + For low risk / non hazardous applications



## Blue Dot™ Nitrile Gloves

These nitrile gloves are of medical grade quality. They come in a grip sealed bag and are ideal for restocking any first aid kit.

### Key Features

- + Synthetic rubber, nitrile powder-free gloves - Non-Sterile
- + Suitable for latex sensitive users
- + Breaded cuff, high tensile strength
- + Superior abrasive resistance
- + Powder-Free ensuring a comfortable easy fit
- + Textured glove for non slip grip
- + For moderate to high risk application with high chemical resistance - Light blue colour



## Blue Dot™ Polythene Gloves

Made of high quality blue polythene, these gloves are intended for minimal risks & designed to offer a hygienic solution for short applications. They come individually wrapped and are ideal for restocking a first aid kit.

### Key Features

- + Multi purpose use
- + Disposable
- + Provide effective protection



Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>30MPFVG2</b>	Blue Dot Vinyl Powder Free - Non Sterile	Medium	Pair	<b>£0.35</b>
<b>30LPFVG2</b>	Blue Dot Vinyl Powder Free - Non Sterile	Large	Pair	<b>£0.35</b>

Order Code	Description	Size	Qty	Price £
<b>71530</b>	Blue Dot Nitrile Powder Free - Non Sterile	Small	Pair	<b>£0.75</b>
<b>71531</b>	Blue Dot Nitrile Powder Free - Non Sterile	Medium	Pair	<b>£0.75</b>
<b>71532</b>	Blue Dot Nitrile Powder Free - Non Sterile	Large	Pair	<b>£0.75</b>
<b>71533</b>	Blue Dot Nitrile Powder Free - Non Sterile	Extra Large	Pair	<b>£0.75</b>

**NEW**

# quickcheck

Wall mountable, rapid response,  
first aid stations...



...designed to provide immediate access for  
a range of emergency situations.

Each station includes 2 x 500ml eyewash and a unique plaster dispenser.

Available in the following types:  
Workplace, Catering, Biohazard, Burns.

See pages 25-28 for more information.

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



# Defibrillators & Resuscitation

## Defibrillators

- iPAD AEDs
- Laerdal AEDs
- Lifeline AEDs
- Zoll AEDs
- AED Accessories

## Resuscitation

- Face Shields
- Revive Aids
- Face Masks
- Guedal Airways



# iPAD SP1



British Heart  
Foundation  
nominated  
device

## Automated External Defibrillators

Trusted technology, proven  
simplicity...Because life matters

### Save precious seconds when a child's life is in your hands

The iPAD SP1 comes with dual adult and child electrode pads. There is a simple switch to select the adult or child setting. No pad changes or setting changes are required.

### Audible instructions always heard in noisy environments

The iPAD SP1 has an ambient noise detector. In a noisy environment, the volume of the voice prompts will automatically increase up to 90 decibels. Verbal guidance will always be heard above high levels of background noise.

### Nothing to break or lose with robust one-piece design

Well reputed for its high quality construction, the iPAD can be relied on to perform and endure emergency usage time after time.

### Makes saving someone's life as simple as possible

The iPAD SP1 intelligently guides a rescuer at the pace at which they work. Large, clear illuminated instructions and calm voice prompts give guidance at every step.

### If data is required, data download is simple with the device in situ

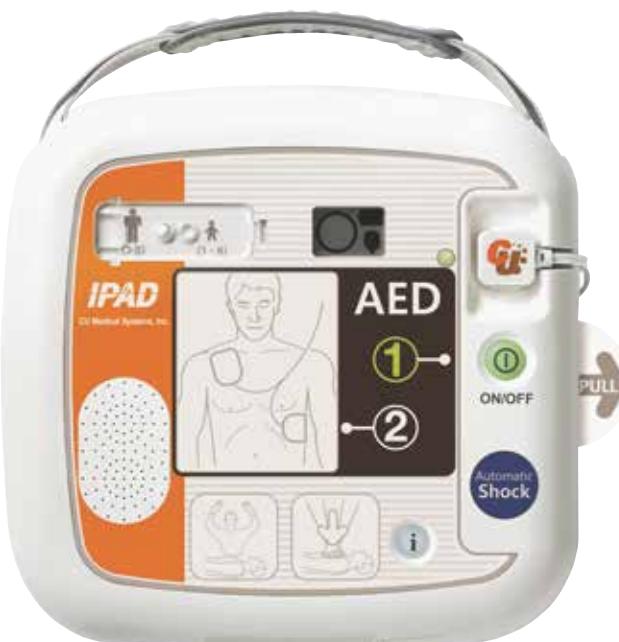
Up to 15 hours of usage can be stored in the memory of the SP1. Should the data be required, the download process can be performed with a simple SD card. The device does not need to be sent away.

### Highly responsive when it matters most

The iPAD uses the latest in defibrillation technology to ensure that the device works as quickly as possible. After a cycle of 2 minutes of CPR, the device can perform analysis and be ready for shock delivery in less than 5 seconds.

+ 7 Year warranty as standard

+ Free Upgrade to unrivalled 10 year warranty upon registration



iPAD SP1 and Carry Case



### Key Features

- Robust one-piece design.
- Simple switch from adult to child mode.
- Dual adult/child electrode pads.
- Ambient noise detector.
- CPR detection & metronome.
- Pad life indicator.
- Battery level indicator.
- Operational status indicator.
- Clear visual & verbal guidance.
- Large internal memory can store 5 events, up to 3 hours per event.
- Simple data access with SD card download.
- Free software.
- Remote data conversion service.
- Dimensions: (W) 260mm x (L) 256mm x (H) 69.6mm.
- Weight: 2.4kg (including battery pack and pads).

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
IPADSP1	iPad SP1 Automated External Defibrillator	Each	<b>£995.00</b>
IPADSP1E	iPad SP1 Electrode Pads	Each	<b>£24.95</b>
IPADSP1B	iPad SP1 Replacement Battery	Each	<b>£125.00</b>
63040	iPAD AED Starter Kit - Contents: Tough Cut Shears, Prep Razor, Pair Nitrile Gloves, Resuscitation Face Shield, 2x Patient Wipes	Each	<b>£4.50</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## iPAD NF1200 Defibrillator Fully Automatic

The new iPAD NF1200 from CU Medical is the latest in the range of intelligent public access defibrillators from one of the worlds leading manufacturers of clinical defibrillator monitors.

Designed to be used by minimally trained individuals, the iPAD is suitable for use almost anywhere that people gather. Whether it's within the workplace, a shopping centre or a hospital, the iPAD makes saving lives easier than ever.

This is our best selling defibrillator, designed to be used by people with no first aid knowledge, impossible to be operated incorrectly.

The iPAD NF1200 is a fully-automated external defibrillator (also known as an AED). The iPAD NF1200 is designed for minimally trained individuals. It provides simple and direct voice prompts and instructions for straightforward rescue operation. It is lightweight and battery powered for maximum portability.

**Best  
Seller**



**ONLY  
£675  
EX VAT**

## iPAD NF1200 Defibrillator Semi Automatic

The new iPAD NF1200 from CU Medical is the latest in the range of intelligent public access defibrillators from one of the worlds leading manufacturers of clinical defibrillator monitors.

Designed to be used by minimally trained individuals, the iPAD is suitable for use almost anywhere that people gather. Whether it's within the workplace, a shopping centre or a hospital, the iPAD makes saving lives easier than ever.

This is our best selling defibrillator, designed to be used by people with no first aid knowledge, impossible to be operated incorrectly.

This is the semi-automated external defibrillator (also known as an AED). The iPAD NF1200 is designed for minimally trained individuals. It provides simple and direct voice prompts and instructions for straightforward rescue operation. It is lightweight and battery powered for maximum portability.

**Best  
Seller**



**ONLY  
£675  
EX VAT**

## iPAD NF1200 Accessories

We also stock a range of accessories to compliment the iPAD NF1200 AED such as a wall mounting bracket, alarmed cabinet, electrode pads and a protective carry case.



AED Starter Kit



Electrode Pads



Wall Bracket



Alarmed Cabinet



Carry Case

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>IPADWALLBRACKET</b>	iPAD Wall Bracket	Each	<b>£137.00</b>
<b>63016</b>	iPAD NF1200 Wall Mounted - Alarmed Cabinet	Each	<b>£145.00</b>
<b>NFOA05</b>	iPAD NF1200 AED Electrode Pads, Adult (1 Pair)	Each	<b>£54.00</b>
<b>63122</b>	iPAD NF1200 AED Electrode Pads, Child (1 Pair)	Each	<b>£100.00</b>
<b>NF1200C</b>	iPAD NF1200 Semi Automatic Defibrillator Carry Case	Each	<b>£89.00</b>
<b>63010</b>	iPAD NF1200 Battery	Each	<b>£140.00</b>
<b>25950</b>	Training Pads	Each	<b>£36.00</b>
<b>63040</b>	iPAD AED Starter Kit - Contents: Tough Cut Shears, Prep Razor, Pair Nitrile Gloves, Resuscitation Face Shield, 2x Patient Wipes	Each	<b>£4.50</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.

## Laerdal HeartStart HS1 Defibrillator

Gives you the confidence in knowing that you can save a life even before help arrives. Designed for use by everyone, at any time, at any location. The HeartStart HS1 is...

### Fast to learn

So simple to operate that a first aider with minimal training can potentially save the life of a co-worker, friend or member of the family or public.

### Easy to use

Calming natural voice instructions coach the first aider through the steps of first aid defibrillation and CPR.

### Always ready

Comprehensive automatic self-tests check all the HeartStart's vital functions on a daily, weekly and monthly schedule, so as to ensure that HeartStart is always ready for emergency life saving.

### Voice coaching

Helps the user take control with easy-to-follow instructions with a clear and confident voice.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>M5066A</b>	Laerdal HeartStart Defib HS1 (Philips)	Each	<b>£995.00</b>
<b>M5066AABUC01</b>	Laerdal HeartStart HS1 c/w Carry Case (Philips)	Each	<b>£1,095.00</b>
<b>M5070A</b>	Laerdal HS1 + FRx Battery (Philips)	Each	<b>£130.00</b>



**Laerdal**  
helping save lives

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>M5071A</b>	Laerdal HS1 Adult Smart Pads Cartridge	Each	<b>£53.00</b>
<b>M5072A</b>	Laerdal HS1 Infant/Child Smart Pads Cartridge	Each	<b>£81.00</b>
<b>M5073A</b>	Adult Training Pads Cartridge	Each	<b>£81.00</b>
<b>M5074A</b>	Infant/Child Training Pads Cartridge	Each	<b>£81.00</b>
<b>M5075A</b>	HS1 Standard Carry Case	Each	<b>£107.00</b>
<b>M5076A</b>	HS1 Slim Carry Case	Each	<b>£80.50</b>
<b>941345</b>	Barrier Kit, Wipe & Gloves	Each	<b>£6.00</b>

## Laerdal HeartStart FRx Defibrillator

The Heartstart FRx is an easy to use, rugged and reliable AED for those who get there first. It incorporates a number of features to make sure it is ready when needed with a minimum of maintenance required.

### Rugged

Although most sudden cardiac arrests don't happen in extreme environments some do. The Heartstart FRx is designed to work where rescuers may have to go to. In the rain, on metal surfaces or in industrial areas. (For details see: Technical data sheet). The FRx withstands jetting water, loads up to 250Kg and 1-metre drops to a concrete floor

### Reliable & Fast

Heartstart FRx includes proven Philips technologies for heart rhythm assessment (SMART Analysis) and defibrillation energy delivery (SMART Biphasic).

### Ready

Internal self testing is key to readiness in infrequently used products. Heartstart FRx incorporates daily, weekly and monthly self testing including a pads connection and integrity test to make sure everything functions when needed.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>861304ABU</b>	Laerdal Heartstart FRx (Philips)	Each	<b>£1,275.00</b>
<b>M5070A</b>	Laerdal HS1 + FRx Battery (Philips)	Each	<b>£130.00</b>
<b>989803139261</b>	FRx Smart Pads II	Pair	<b>£42.00</b>
<b>989803139271</b>	FRx Training Pads in Case	Pair	<b>£70.00</b>
<b>989803139311</b>	FRx Infant/Child Key	Each	<b>£83.50</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Laerdal HeartStart FRx Training Defibrillator

The HeartStart FRx Trainer simulates how the HeartStart FRx will operate during a real life sudden cardiac arrest event. Clear confident voice instructions provide easy to follow directions.

The HeartStart Trainer provides a variety of simulations, or training scenarios (8) to help responders acquire and demonstrate the basic skills necessary to use the HeartStart HS1 in an emergency. A training device that looks and behaves like the actual FRx defibrillator but does not actually deliver electric shocks.

Used to train users on how to use the FRx defibrillator to respond to a sudden cardiac arrest emergency.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>861306ABU</b>	Laerdal HeartStart FRx Trainer (Philips)	Each	<b>£270.00</b>
<b>989803139271</b>	Laerdal FRx Training Pads in Case	Pair	<b>£70.00</b>
<b>989803139531</b>	Laerdal Trainer Carry Case	Each	<b>£26.50</b>

## DefibTech Lifeline AED Defibrillator

Defibtech has designed a revolutionary new semi-automatic external defibrillator, from the ground up. Technologically advanced enough to include all mission critical features necessary to provide the most advanced treatment for Sudden Cardiac Arrest. Yet so simple and unintimidating to use that even non-medical personnel can effectively save lives.

The Lifeline AED was developed by experienced multidisciplinary engineering teams and incorporates state-of-the-art digital signal processing techniques and advanced ECG analysis algorithms. This enables the device to exceed the American Heart Association performance recommendations, giving the user confidence the correct therapy is being delivered.

The Lifeline AED defibrillator uses advanced biphasic technology-including the most studied biphasic shock waveform -and automatically adjusts the shock delivery to the person's individual needs.

For first response professionals like police, fire and EMS, the Lifeline AED is standard equipment. For schools, offices, stores, malls, factories, and public places, it's becoming as vital as the fire extinguisher.

Lifeline VIEW – A unique AED that offers CPR assistance with a metronome and a visual of the CPR and rescue breaths taking place. It is the first and only AED with a full colour instructional video screen to give a step by step guide to the rescue.

- 5 Year Battery Option
- Lightweight and Durable at under 2KG
- Pre Connected Pads
- Only Two Active Buttons
- Simple Enough For Non-Medical users



Lifeline AED

Lifeline View

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>DCFE100</b>	Lifeline AED (5 year battery package)	Each	<b>£1,020.00</b>
<b>DCFE110</b>	Lifeline AED (7 year battery package)	Each	<b>£998.00</b>
<b>DCFE120</b>	Lifeline AED Fully Automatic (5 year battery package)	Each	<b>£998.00</b>
<b>DCFE130</b>	Lifeline AED Fully Automatic (7 year battery package)	Each	<b>£1048.00</b>
<b>DCFE200</b>	Standard Battery Pack (5 years)	Each	<b>£185.00</b>
<b>DCFE210</b>	Standard Battery Pack (7 years)	Each	<b>£250.00</b>
<b>DDP100</b>	Adult Defib Pad Package	1 x Set	<b>£39.00</b>
<b>DDP200P</b>	Paediatric Defib Pad Package	1 x Set	<b>£79.00</b>
<b>DCFE350T</b>	Lifeline Training Unit Package	Each	<b>£408.00</b>
<b>DDP101TR</b>	Adult Training Pad Package	1 Set	<b>£32.00</b>
<b>DDP105TR</b>	Adult Training Pad Package - Pads only no electrode	5 Set	<b>£32.00</b>
<b>DDP201TR</b>	Paediatric Training Pad Package	1 Set	<b>£32.00</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.

## Zoll AED Plus Automated Defibrillator

The ZOLL AED Plus™ does more than just defibrillate. It is the only AED that ensures infrequent rescuers respond appropriately during a sudden cardiac arrest emergency. How? It coaches them quickly and simply through every important step of the rescue process. Only the AED Plus with its exclusive, one-piece electrode can measure the rate and depth of chest compressions during CPR. It immediately tells rescuers how well compressions are being performed.

With graphic and audio prompts that deliver instantaneous prompts and feedback, only the AED Plus ensures rescuers can perform the most effective CPR. And every victim needs the best possible CPR to survive.

ZOLL's AED Plus is the only AED that helps the rescuer achieve the correct rate and depth of chest compressions during CPR. No other AED has this capability.



**The ZOLL AED Plus is the British Heart Foundation's device of choice**

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>2010000102011000</b>	Zoll AED Plus Automated External Defibrillator	Each	<b>£1,295.00</b>
<b>8900080001</b>	CPR-D Padz® and First Responder Kit (5 Year Shelf Life)	Each	<b>£84.00</b>
<b>89000402</b>	CPR Stat-Padz (2 Year Shelf Life)	Each	<b>£49.00</b>
<b>89000400</b>	Zoll CPR Stat Padz (2 year shelf life)	8	<b>£352.00</b>
<b>8900081001</b>	Paediatric Ped Padz II®	Each	<b>£57.00</b>
<b>8008005005</b>	Zoll AED Plus Trainer II Training Defibrillator	Each	<b>£395.00</b>
<b>8900080401</b>	CPR-D Training Padz®	Each	<b>£84.00</b>
<b>8900080301</b>	Replacement Gel Pads for CPR-D Training Padz	Set of 5	<b>£31.00</b>
<b>8000080901</b>	Zoll Wall Mounting Bracket	Each	<b>£141.00</b>
<b>800008055</b>	Zoll Wall Mount Cabinet	Each	<b>£282.00</b>
<b>8000080701</b>	Zoll AED Plus Batteries	Pack 10	<b>£79.00</b>

## Zoll AED Pro Automated Defibrillator



**The Most Rugged, Full-Featured AED For Professional Rescuers.**

Designed with advanced capabilities, the ZOLL AED Pro supports **Basic Life Support** as well as **Advanced Life Support** professionals. This advanced AED features a high-resolution LCD display that allows responders to visualize a patient's ECG while utilizing a 3-lead monitoring cable.

Unique to ZOLL AEDs is a real-time feedback mechanism, known as **Real CPR Help®**, which allows rescuers to see and hear how well they are performing CPR. Real CPR Help, includes a metronome set at the AHA recommended 100 bpm and a screen display which helps rescuers achieve optimum rate and depth of compression levels through audible and/or visual prompts.

For the professional rescuer, the AED Pro offers the ability to view a patient's underlying ECG rhythm with **See Thru CPR®**. When the AED Pro is in manual mode and chest compressions are being performed, See-Thru CPR is activated. See-Thru CPR allows clinicians to see organized electrical activity while compressions are being performed.



This device is not supplied with any type of electrode - Please order separately from the section above.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>90210200499991050</b>	Zoll AED Pro Automated External Defibrillator	Each	<b>£2496.00</b>
<b>For accessories please see Zoll AED Plus information above.</b>			

## Blue Dot™ Face Shield

Provides a hygienic barrier between the casualty and rescuer, helping to minimise the risk of cross infection during mouth to mouth resuscitation.

### Key Features

- + Pocket sized
- + Essential for first aiders

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30RESUF4</b>	Resuscitation Face Shield	Each	<b>£1.49</b>



## Blue Dot™ Face Shield & Keyring Pouch

This face shield provides a hygienic barrier helping to minimise the risk of cross infection in a handy keyring pouch.

### Key Features

- + Pocket sized
- + Essential for first aiders

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30BNFR1</b>	Resuscitation Face Shield & Keyring Pouch	Each	<b>£3.27</b>



## Blue Dot™ Revive-Aid Resuscitation Device

Blue Dot Revive-Aid® comes complete with a one way valve that assists in minimising the risk of cross infection when administering mouth to mouth resuscitation.

### Key Features

- + Minimises risk of cross infection
- + Pocket sized
- + Essential for first aiders

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30REVA01</b>	Revive-Aid® Resuscitation Device	Each	<b>£2.15</b>



## Blue Dot™ Revive-Aid & Pouch

Blue Dot Revive-Aid® comes complete with a one way valve and assists in minimising the risk of cross infection when administering mouth to mouth resuscitation.

Complete with keyring pouch.

### Key Features

- + Pocket sized
- + Essential for first aiders

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>30KRR001</b>	Revive Aid & Keyring Pouch	Each	<b>£3.03</b>



## Blue Dot™ Emergency CPR Mask

The Blue Dot clear plastic CPR Face mask is designed to fit an adult or child. For use during mouth to mouth resuscitation and features a one-way valve and directional diaphragm which does not allow back flow of air or contamination from patient to rescuer.

### Key Features

- + Supplied in a clam shell protective case
- + Fits adults and children
- + One way valve

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
474628	Blue Dot Pocket CPR Face Mask	Each	£4.37



## Resuscitation Guedal Airways

Disposable guedal airways with tough nylon bite blocks. Individually wrapped. Available in a range of sizes for adults and children.

### Key Features

- + Individually wrapped
- + With nylon bite blocks

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
4862	No.1 Guedal Airway	Each	£1.09
4863	No.2 Guedal Airway	Each	£1.09
4864	No.3 Guedal Airway	Each	£1.09
4865	No.4 Guedal Airway	Each	£1.09



Our wider product range is available online at  
[www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)



Or alternatively contact us today  
by phone, fax or email:

t: 0845 230 2090

f: 0845 230 2091

e: [sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](mailto:sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)



# First Aid Training



First Aid Training Courses ⓘ

Brayden CPR Manikin ⓘ

Laerdal Manikins ⓘ



INSPIRING AMBITION  
THROUGH TRAINING

# Book Your Perfect Training Course

## Today on 01908 683851

We offer a range of health and safety training courses to help companies comply with the latest HSE guidelines. We believe our friendly, personal approach allows us to build bespoke training to provide you with a course that completely meets your needs.

- Innovative providers of training & services
- 80+ Years staff expertise in the training industry
- Internal and External training
- Training in all major UK towns and cities
- Accredited by Awarding Bodies
- Fully Compliant with HSE Guidelines



### Our Training Courses Include:

- 1 Day Emergency First Aid at Work
- 2 Day Re-Qualification
- 3 Day First Aid at Work
- Automated External Defibrillator (AED)
- 1 & 2 Day Paediatric Course
- Child Care First Aid
- Half Day Annual Skills Update
- Basic Fire Safety
- Basic Fire Health & Safety
- Level 2 Food Hygiene
- Half Day Moving & Handling
- Asbestos Awareness
- Asbestos Awareness Refresher
- Asbestos Removal
- Asbestos Duty to Manage
- BOHS P402 Asbestos Surveying
- BOHS P405 Managing Asbestos in Buildings
- NEBOSH Award in Health and Safety at Work

Book your course today on **01908 683851**  
or visit [www.i2-training.co.uk](http://www.i2-training.co.uk)

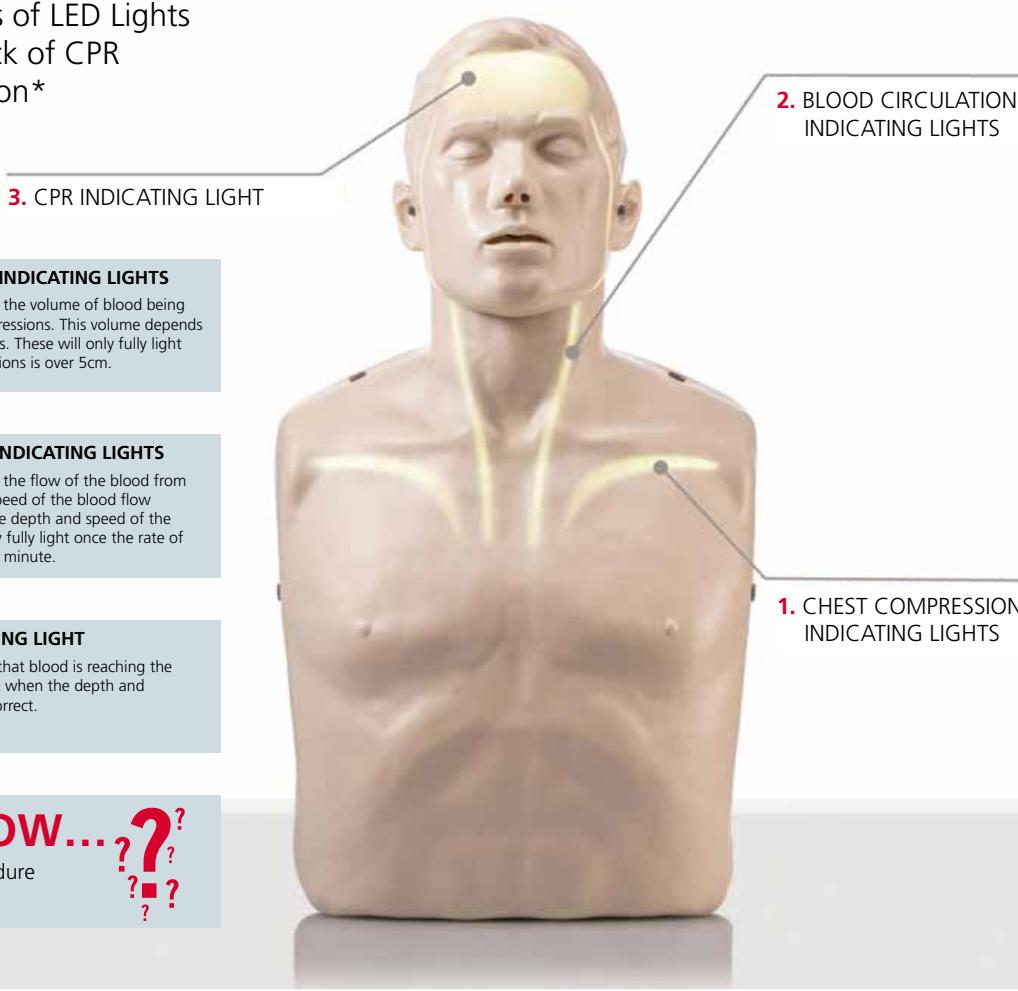
All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



# Brayden Illuminating CPR

The First Manikin that helps you  
**Visualise the effects of CPR**

Three interrelated sets of LED Lights  
give real time feedback of CPR  
performance & function\*



**1**

**CHEST COMPRESSION INDICATING LIGHTS**

These illuminate to represent the volume of blood being circulated by the chest compressions. This volume depends on the depth of compressions. These will only fully light when the depth of compressions is over 5cm.

**2**

**BLOOD CIRCULATION INDICATING LIGHTS**

These illuminate to represent the flow of the blood from the heart to the brain. The speed of the blood flow shown varies according to the depth and speed of the compressions. These will only fully light once the rate of compressions is over 100 per minute.

**3**

**CPR QUALITY INDICATING LIGHT**

This illuminates to represent that blood is reaching the brain. This will only fully light when the depth and speed of compressions are correct.

## DID YOU KNOW... ? ? ?

Brayden has been tested to endure over 1,000,000 compressions.

**Key Features**

- Oral and nasal passages which allow realistic nose pinch.
- Head tilt and chin lift for opening airway.
- Audible feedback reinforces correct compression depth (Clicker ON/OFF).
- 6 set of alkaline batteries can power 160,000 compressions. AC supply optional.
- Highly realistic chest movement with correct ventilations.
- Anatomically correct. Harmless, latex-free skin. Easy AED training pad removal. RoHS & REACH compliant.
- Air vent reduces the risk of cross contamination. Air from Brayden's disposable lungs exits through the back of his head. This means students never come in to contact with exhaled air.
- Dimensions Packed: 37cm x 26cm x 62cm.
- Weight: 3.1kg (6.8lb) (including the batteries).



Three interrelated sets of LED Lights



Head tilt and chin lift for opening airway

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>500007</b>	Brayden Advanced CPR Training Manikin (with lights)	Each	<b>£295.00</b>
<b>500008</b>	Brayden Basic CPR Training Manikin (without lights)	Each	<b>£160.00</b>
<b>500009</b>	Brayden CPR Manikin Lung Bags	Each	<b>£1.80</b>

\* Brayden uses advanced built-in sensors to detect and analyse the effectiveness of CPR. These sensors are set to a default value to detect compressions in line with current (2010) CPR guidelines.

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Baby Anne Infant CPR Trainer

The Baby Anne manikin was developed to provide effective infant CPR training without compromising realism or quality. The convenient packaging of four Baby Anne manikins makes hands-on practice affordable for every student.

### Key Features

- Oral and nasal passages allow realistic nose pinch required for mouth-to-nose ventilation.
- Natural obstruction of the airway allows students to learn the important technique of opening the airway.
- Head tilt/chin lift and jaw thrust allow students to practice correctly all manoeuvres necessary when resuscitating a real patient.
- Realistic chest compliance means students can experience the proper technique required for chest compressions on infants.
- Foreign-body airway obstruction feature allows the release of a foreign-body obstruction to be practiced through back blows and chest-thrust techniques.
- Economical disposable airways for quick and easy clean up.
- Removable and reusable faces for convenient and affordable maintenance.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
50000	Laerdal Baby Anne	Each	£126.00
50002	Laerdal Baby Anne Dark Skin	Each	£126.00

Full Laerdal range available online [www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)  
or call 0845 230 2090

## Little Junior Child CPR Trainer

The Little Junior manikin meets your need for a low-cost, lifelike child CPR trainer and is the perfect supplement to the Resusci Junior manikin. Our package of four Little Junior manikins makes hands-on practice affordable for every student.

### Key Features

- Oral and nasal passages allow realistic nose pinch required for mouth-to-nose and mouth-to-mouth ventilation.
- Natural obstruction of the airway allows students to learn the important technique of opening the airway. Abdominal thrusts can also be practiced.
- Head tilt/chin lift and jaw thrust allow students to correctly practice all manoeuvres necessary when resuscitating a real victim.
- Realistic airway function means that the airway remains obstructed without proper head tilt/chin lift or jaw thrust.
- Chest rise is seen with correct ventilations.
- Anatomically correct landmarks and sternal notch allow the student to practice identification of all anatomical landmarks relevant to child CPR.
- Audible feedback for chest compressions reinforces correct compression depth with an optional "clicker" feature.
- Realistic chest compression resistance allows the students to experience the amount of pressure needed to perform proper chest compressions in a real-life situation.
- Economical disposable airways for quick and easy clean-up.
- Removable and reusable faces for convenient and affordable maintenance.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
18002040	Laerdal Junior with Soft Pack	Each	£166.00
18002540	Laerdal Little Junior Dark Skin with Soft Pack	Each	£166.00

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Little Anne Adult CPR Trainer

The Little Anne manikin has been developed to provide effective adult CPR training without compromising realism or quality. Its durable and convenient design makes hands-on practice affordable for every student.

### Key Features

- Oral and nasal passages allow realistic nose pinch required for mouth-to-nose ventilation.
- Natural obstruction of the airway allows students to learn the important technique of opening the airway.
- Head tilt/chin lift and jaw thrust allow students to correctly practice all manoeuvres necessary when resuscitating a real victim.
- Realistic airway function means that the airway remains obstructed without proper head tilt/chin lift or jaw thrust.
- Anatomically correct landmarks and sternal notch allow the student to practice identification of all anatomical landmarks relevant to adult.
- CPR Audible feedback reinforces correct compression depth. An optional "clicker" feature signals the correct compression depth.
- Realistic chest compression resistance allows the students to experience the amount of pressure needed to perform proper chest compressions in a real-life situation.
- Removable and reusable faces for convenient and affordable maintenance.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>2002040</b>	Laerdal Little Anne with softpack	Each	<b>£166.00</b>
<b>2002540</b>	Laerdal Little Anne Dark Skin with soft pack	Each	<b>£166.00</b>
<b>20300</b>	Laerdal Little Anne Complete Airways	24	<b>£43.00</b>
<b>310210</b>	Laerdal Resusci Anne Face Skin	6	<b>£43.00</b>

## Little Family Pack CPR Trainer

Now Laerdal brings you realistic, affordable quality CPR training in one "Little" happy family package - the new Little Family Pack. Designed to reflect the realistic anatomical differences between an adult, a child and an infant, the new Family Pack comes complete with one Little Anne, one Little Junior, and one Baby Anne; all in their individual cases.

It is functional realism with all the essential features! Students will benefit from the most realistic, age-specific manikins on the market today. Now quality CPR training is all in the family - the Little Family Pack from Laerdal.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>2008040</b>	Laerdal Little Family	Each	<b>£383.00</b>
<b>12503050</b>	Laerdal Little Family Dark Skin	Each	<b>£383.00</b>

Full Laerdal range available online [www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)  
or call ☎ **0845 230 2090**

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Crash Kelly Training Manikin

Crash Kelly is a durable, rugged training manikin with an intubation head for advanced airway management training and realistic articulation allowing the manikin to be placed in various settings for extrication or rescue.

Crash Kelly is the ideal manikin for training in airway management, extrication and rescue exercises.

### Key Features

- Deluxe Intubation Head.
- Head can be tilted forward, backward or rotated 90 degrees.
- Oral and nasal intubation.
- Digital intubation.
- Right mainstream intubation.
- Oropharyngeal and Nasopharyngeal airway insertion.
- Bag valve mask ventilation.
- Stomach auscultation to verify proper airway positioning.
- Manually generated carotid pulse.
- Articulated body for full range of motion.
- Height is 5'5" (162.5cm).



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
20110001	Laerdal Crash Kelly	Each	£2,469.00

Full Laerdal range available online [www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)  
or call 0845 230 2090

## Ultimate Hurt Superior Trauma Manikin

The Ultimate Hurt is a superior trauma and extrication manikin with three interchangeable heads: standard and trauma intubation heads and Mr. Hurt Head. He comes with a wide range of trauma wound modules to enhance scenarios.



### Key Features

- Facilitates facial and cranial trauma assessment including an open depressed skull fracture, deviated trachea, bilateral mandible fractures, and fracture of the C6 vertebrae.
- Standard intubation head allows for airway management.
- Trauma intubation head has an impaled object in the cheek, avulsed ear, unequal pupils, broken teeth, and multiple lacerations.
- Interchangeable bullet wound chest module for assessment and care.
- Realistic articulation for application of cervical collars, splints and traction, or application to spineboard.
- Carry case is provided for storage and transportation.

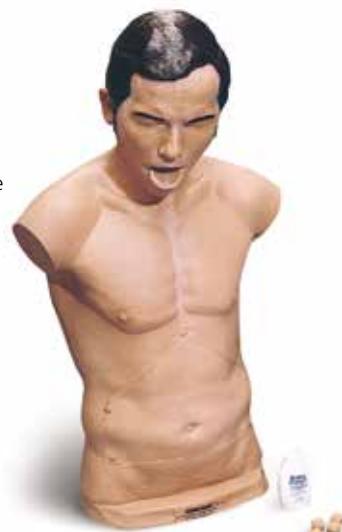
Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
20100001	Laerdal Ultimate Hurt	Each	£4,182.00

## Choking Charlie Abdominal Thrust Manoeuvre Trainer



Designed specifically for training of the Heimlich Abdominal Thrust Manoeuvre Choking Charlie is an adult torso designed specifically for training students in the performance of the Heimlich Abdominal Thrust Manoeuvre.

Realistic anatomy and response using simulated boluses provide instructors with an excellent tool for instructing and practicing this lifesaving technique.



### Key Features

- Lifelike torso manikin.
- Cast from a human specimen.
- Heimlich Abdominal Thrust Manoeuvre training with simulated food boluses.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
10200001	Laerdal Choking Charlie	Each	£381.00

Full Laerdal range available online at [www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



# Diagnostic Equipment



[Keeler Otoscopes](#) ⓘ

[Keeler Ophthalmoscopes](#) ⓘ

[Keeler Diagnostic Sets](#) ⓘ

[Vision Tests](#) ⓘ

[BP Monitors - Digital](#) ⓘ

[BP Monitors - Aneroid](#) ⓘ

[Stethoscopes](#) ⓘ

[Pulse Oximeters](#) ⓘ

[Peak Flow Meters](#) ⓘ

[Thermometers](#) ⓘ

[Blood/Glucose Screening](#) ⓘ

[Urinalysis](#) ⓘ

[Pregnancy Tests](#) ⓘ



# Keeler Jazz Instruments



## 3 Interchangeable colour rings

Personalise your new Jazz Fibre Optic Otoscope and Ophthalmoscope with the 3 colour rings supplied. Choose from blue, pink and black to suit your mood.

## Small enough to fit in your pocket

Jazz instruments are pocket sized - perfect for the busy practitioner on the move.

## Brilliant illumination

Brilliant illumination to provide bright and clear images every time you use your instruments.

## Quality Keeler Optics

Renowned high performance Keeler optics you can trust.



**Diagnostic Set**  
Supplied in a  
handy wallet  
with 2 handles  
and specula

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
1514-P-1160	Jazz Fibre Optic Otoscope 2.8V	Each	<b>£89.10</b>
1514-P-1187	Jazz Ultra Pocket Otoscope 2.8V	Each	<b>£95.40</b>
1102-P-1105	Jazz LED Pocket Ophthalmoscope 2.8V	Each	<b>£120.60</b>
1102-P-1113	Jazz Ultra Pocket Ophthalmoscope 2.8V	Each	<b>£144.00</b>
1702-P-1096	Jazz LED Pocket Diagnostic Set 2.8V	Each	<b>£197.10</b>
1702-P-1109	Jazz Ultra Pocket Diagnostic Set 2.8V	Each	<b>£238.50</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Pocket Ophthalmoscope

- Full diagnostic capability in a pocket sized instrument.
- Ideal for domiciliary or ward use or as a 'second' instrument.
- Security assured from the strong metal pocket clip.
- A total of 6 diagnostic beams.
- Pocket instruments are powered by standard AA batteries.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1102-P-1041</b>	Pocket Ophthalmoscope	Each	<b>£216.00</b>

## Pocket Otoscope

- Ideal for domiciliary or ward use or as a 'second' instrument.
- Closed head design particularly suited to pneumatic testing.
- 2.5x magnifying lens removable to allow the introduction of small instruments.
- Disposable specula supplied.
- Security from the strong metal pocket clip.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1503-P-1034</b>	Pocket Otoscope	Each	<b>£132.30</b>

## Pocket Diagnostic Set

- Pocket Ophthalmoscope head.
- Pocket Otoscope head.
- Handle.
- Powered by standard AA batteries.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1702-P-1037</b>	Pocket Diagnostic Set	Each	<b>£232.20</b>

## Standard Ophthalmoscope

- The positive maywheel lens control allows you to click through lens powers from +40D to -25D allowing detailed examination of the ocular structures and ease of use for spectacle wearers.
- Two diagnostic beams - a wide angle beam for general examination and a macular beam for more detailed examination of the central retina.
- A red free filter for enhanced vessel examination can be used with both diagnostic beams, particularly useful for diabetic assessment and monitoring.
- The integral soft brow rest allows for easy positioning and protects your lenses if you are a spectacle wearer.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1126-P-1005</b>	Standard Ophthalmoscope 2.8V	Each	<b>£197.10</b>
<b>1126-P-1006</b>	Standard Ophthalmoscope 3.6V	Each	<b>£287.10</b>

## Standard Otoscope

- Closed head design particularly suited to pneumatic testing.
- 2.5x magnifying lens removable to allow the introduction of small instruments.
- Disposable specula supplied.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1518-P-1001</b>	Standard Otoscope 2.8V	Each	<b>£136.80</b>
<b>1518-P-1002</b>	Standard Otoscope 3.6V	Each	<b>£232.20</b>

## Standard Diagnostic Sets

- Standard Ophthalmoscope head
- Standard Otoscope head
- Handle

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1729-P-1018</b>	Standard Diagnostic Set 2.8V	Each	<b>£257.40</b>
<b>1729-P-1022</b>	Standard Diagnostic Set 3.6V	Each	<b>£342.00</b>



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Practitioner Ophthalmoscope

- The positive maywheel lens control allows you to select a range of lens powers from +40D to -25D. This allows detailed examination of the ocular structures and ease of use for spectacle wearers.
- The Practitioner includes 6 beams for a full diagnostic capability and a blue filter, particularly Practitioner.
- Ophthalmoscope 3.6V useful for assessing corneal scratches in children.
- A red free filter for enhanced vessel examination can be used with both diagnostic beams, particularly useful for diabetic assessment and monitoring.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
1127-P-1005	Practitioner Ophthalmoscope 2.8V	Each	£216.00
1127-P-1006	Practitioner Ophthalmoscope 3.6V	Each	£306.90

## Practitioner Otoscope

- Unobstructed open style head for easy introduction of small instruments for wax or foreign body removal.
- Large slide aside 2.5x lens for clear view of aural structures and procedures under magnification.
- Facility to undertake pneumatic testing for tympanic mobility.
- Disposable specula supplied.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
1519-P-1001	Practitioner Otoscope 2.8V	Each	£162.00
1519-P-1002	Practitioner Otoscope 3.6V	Each	£252.00

## Practitioner Diagnostic Sets

- Practitioner Ophthalmoscope head.
- Practitioner or Fibre Optic Otoscope head.
- Handle.
- Available in 2.8v dry cell AA battery or 3.6v rechargeable.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
1729-P-1019	Practitioner Diagnostic Set 2.8V	Each	£301.50
1729-P-1023	Practitioner Diagnostic Set 3.6V	Each	£392.40
1729-P-1020	Practitioner / Fibre Optic Otoscope Diagnostic Set 2.8V	Each	£332.10
1729-P-1024	Practitioner / Fibre Optic Otoscope Diagnostic Set 3.6V	Each	£422.10
1729-P-1041	Standard / Fibre Optic Otoscope Diagnostic Set 2.8V	Each	£236.70

## Fibre Optic Otoscope

- Halogen illumination is transmitted via fibre optics for homogenous illumination leading to clear and accurate diagnosis of aural images.
- Large head design for unobstructed view.
- Large slide aside 2.5x lens for clear view of aural structures and foreign body removal procedures under magnification.
- Closed head system ideally suited to pneumatic testing for tympanic mobility.
- Can be used with either permanent or disposable specula.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
1514-P-1136	Fibre Optic Otoscope 2.8V	Each	£191.70
1514-P-1144	Fibre Optic Otoscope 3.6V	Each	£281.70

### Apertures & Filters

 **Wide Angle** - Illuminates the largest area of fundus for the best possible general diagnosis through a dilated pupil.

 **Intermediate** - Permits easier access through an undilated pupil and in peripheral examination. Particularly useful in paediatric examination.

 **Macular** - Designed specifically for examination of the macular region of the fundus where a larger beam would create excessive pupillary reaction or patient discomfort.

 **Slit** - Used primarily to determine retinal elevations and depressions but may also be used to assess anterior chamber depth.

 **Glaucoma** - Projects a graticule onto the retina to assess the optic cup/disc ratio as an aid to glaucoma diagnosis.

 **Fixation Cross** - Projects a graticule onto the retina for assessment of the degree & direction of eccentric fixation.

 **Semi Circle** - Provides a combination of depth perception & field of view.

 **Red Free** - The red free filter is used to examine blood vessels in fine detail. By filtering out the red light, blood vessels are silhouetted black against a dark green background.

 **Cobalt Blue** - Used in conjunction with fluorescein dye for the detection and examination of corneal scars and abrasions.



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.

## Rechargeable Desk Sets

Available with the Keeler range of ophthalmoscopes and otoscopes.

- Can be desk or wall mounted to suit your needs.
- The new, compact, modern design is ideal for wall mounting and therefore ideal for ward, surgery, consulting room and casualty use.
- Robust construction is ideally suited to the busiest working conditions.
- Lithium-ion technology provides over 2 hours of continuous use, and 2 hour rapid charge.
- LEDs indicate when battery life is low, charging or fully charged.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1729-P-1029</b>	Standard / Standard Rechargeable Desk Set	Each	<b>£677.70</b>
<b>1729-P-1028</b>	Practitioner / Practitioner Rechargeable Desk Set	Each	<b>£718.20</b>
<b>1729-P-1030</b>	Practitioner / Fibre Optic Otoscope Rechargeable Desk Set	Each	<b>£809.10</b>



## Coloured Grips

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1901-P-7028</b>	Handle Sleeve for Slimline Handles - Pink	Each	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>1901-P-7036</b>	Handle Sleeve for Slimline Handles - Green	Each	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>1901-P-7044</b>	Handle Sleeve for Slimline Handles - Blue	Each	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>EP29-05365</b>	Handle Sleeve for Slimline Handles - Black	Each	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>1901-P-7052</b>	Pack of Four Assorted Colour Handle Sleeves	Each	<b>£23.00</b>

## Diagnostic Wall Unit Sets

Keeler's anti-theft designed ophthalmoscopes and otoscopes have a lockable head and handle fitting. So you'll always find them where you left them.

- The new, compact wall mounted design is ideal for ward, surgery, consulting room and casualty use.
- Strong coiled tangle-free cable permits instrument use up to 3 meters from transformer.
- The robust construction is ideally suited to the busiest working conditions.
- Automatic illumination when instruments are removed from cradle with LED confirmation.
- The cord outfits consist of ophthalmoscope, otoscope and double cord handle power supply.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1964-P-2003</b>	Standard / Standard Cord Unit Set	Each	<b>£697.50</b>
<b>1964-P-2002</b>	Practitioner / Practitioner Cord Unit Set	Each	<b>£722.70</b>
<b>1964-P-2004</b>	Practitioner / Fibre Optic Cord Unit Set	Each	<b>£818.10</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Instrument Bulbs

All Keeler instruments use genuine Halogen and Xenon technology, yielding a brighter, whiter illumination and a longer life.

Look at the bottom of your bulb to identify for your instrument.

- **Blue** 2.8V (Dry cell battery).
- **Red** 3.6V (Rechargeable battery).



## Dispos-A-Spec Optional Speculum Dispenser

Add to your new Keeler wall unit or simply display it next to your existing Keeler wall unit.

- Dispenser comes filled with 25 x 2.5mm, 3.5mm, 4.5mm and 5.5mm disposable specula sizes.
- Lid can be easily removed to insert new specula.
- Modern, robust design matches all Keeler wall units.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
1964-P-2000	Dispos-A-Spec	Each	£66.15

## Double Lithium-ion Charger

The compact charger takes two handles and fits neatly into your immediate testing environment, allowing easy access to your hand held instruments. It can be table top or wall mounted.

- Fast charge in 2 hours.
- Provides over 2 hours of continuous use.
- LEDs indicate when battery life is low, charging or fully charged.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
1941-P-1368	Double Lithium Charger	Each	£241.20
1999-P-7308	Wall Mounting Kit for Double Charger Only	Each	£27.90

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.

**Keeler**

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
1011-P-7050	Pocket Ophthalmoscope Bulb	Each	£62.00
1011-P-7106	Standard / Practitioner Ophthalmoscope Bulb - 2.8V	Each	£62.00
1011-P-7114	Standard / Practitioner Ophthalmoscope Bulb - 3.6V	Each	£62.00
1011-P-7042	Vista Ophthalmoscope Bulb - 2.8V	Each	£62.00
1011-P-7034	Vista Ophthalmoscope Bulb - 3.6V	Each	£62.00
1015-P-7031	Standard, Pocket, Deluxe Otoscope Bulb - 2.8V	Each	£62.00
1015-P-7023	Standard, Pocket, Deluxe Otoscope Bulb - 3.6V	Each	£62.00
1015-P-7066	Practitioner, Vista, Fibre Optic Otoscope Bulb - 2.8V	Each	£62.00
1015-P-7058	Practitioner, Vista, Fibre Optic Otoscope Bulb - 3.6V	Each	£62.00

## Replacement Specula

Order Code	Description - Standard Specula	Qty	Price £
1512-P-7008	No 1 specula 2.5mm Dia	Each	£7.50
1512-P-7016	No 2 specula 3.5mm Dia	Each	£7.50
1512-P-7024	No 3 specula 4.5mm Dia	Each	£7.50
1512-P-7032	No 4 specula 5.5mm Dia	Each	£7.50
1512-P-7040	No 5 specula 8.0mm Dia	Each	£7.50
1599-P-7229	Set of 5 specula (for all Keeler Otoscopes)	Each	£31.00

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
1513-P-7026	Pack of 12 (6 @ 3.5mm Dia / 6 @ 5.5mm Dia)	12	£10.50
1501-P-5197	Bag of 500 (2.5mm Dia)	500	£60.00
1501-P-5170	Bag of 500 (3.5mm Dia)	500	£60.00
1501-P-5218	Bag of 500 (4.5mm Dia)	500	£60.00
1501-P-5189	Bag of 500 (5.5mm Dia)	500	£60.00

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
1514-P-7044	2.5mm Diameter	Each	£7.50
1514-P-7052	3mm Diameter	Each	£7.50
1514-P-7060	4mm Diameter	Each	£7.50
1514-P-7079	5mm Diameter	Each	£7.50

## Lithium-ion Mini Charger

The Lithium-ion Mini charger can be connected quickly and simply to the base of your Keeler handle, making it the perfect choice for domiciliary visits or practitioners on the move.

- Fast charge in 2 hours.
- Provides over 2 hours of continuous use.
- Can use instrument whilst charging battery.
- LEDs indicate when battery life is low, charging or fully charged.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
EP39-18918	Lithium Battery	Each	£84.60
1941-P-1341	Mini Lithium Charger	Each	£116.10



## 3 Metre Test Card - Letters

- Ideal for mobile use.
- Hanger cord provided.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>2204-L-1088</b>	3 Metre Test Card Letters	Each	<b>£26.60</b>

## Sheridan Gardiner Test

- Great for children with learning difficulties.
- A well established test designed for children but suitable for disabled people, those with learning difficulties or patients who do not share a common language with the examiner.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>2204-P-1004</b>	Sheridan Gardiner Test without Orthoptic Booklets	Each	<b>£47.70</b>
<b>2204-P-1063</b>	Sheridan Gardiner Test with Orthoptic Booklets	Each	<b>£153.00</b>

## Thomas the Tank Engine & Peter Rabbit Tests

- Tests that keep the fun in Near Vision Testing.
- Colour pictures and easy to follow text encourage full child participation.



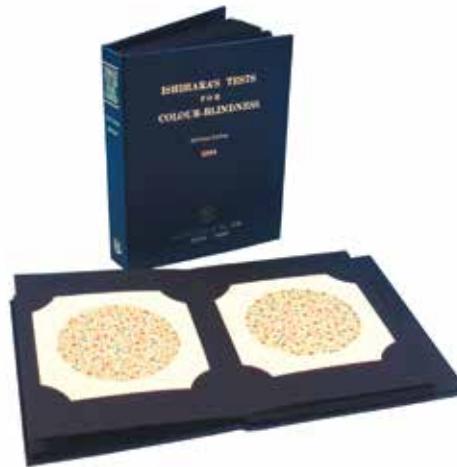
Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>2205-P-1065</b>	Thomas the Tank Engine Reading Tests	Each	<b>£39.15</b>

## Ishihara Colour Vision Test

- Long established commercial / industrial colour screening.
- Patients must identify numbers or patterns formed in a matrix of small coloured dots varying in colour and intensity (pseudoisochromatic plates).

### Two editions available:

- 38 plate for detailed investigation.
- 24 plate for quick screening.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>2206-P-1008</b>	Ishihara 38 Plate	Each	<b>£198.00</b>
<b>2206-P-1016</b>	Ishihara 24 Plate	Each	<b>£169.20</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## TM-2655P Automatic Blood Pressure Monitor

Perfect for waiting room self testing before seeing the GP or Practice Nurse. This both saves time and helps alleviate 'white coat syndrome'. Results are printed for handing to GP or Practice Nurse. It can potentially be used by 100's of patients in a day.

### Key Features

- Comes with the **FREE** stand as shown in picture.
- Patient's BP and pulse printed on paper roll (supplied) timed and dated.
- **New Feature** - Now includes irregular heartbeat detection logo on print out for clinicians use only, to help discover arrhythmias.
- Supplied with spare cuff sleeve (washable).
- Oscillometric measurement method.
- It's accuracy levels are +/- 3mmHg or 2% (whichever is greater (pressure) +/- 5% (pulse)).
- Digital LED display.
- Geared motor cuff with automatic operation.
- Quick release when emergency stop button is pressed.
- Automatic rapid deflation when pressure exceeds 320mmHg.
- BP Monitor Dimensions: 245 (W) x 325 (H) x 390 (D) mm.
- Weight approximately 9kgs.
- Mains power cable supplied.
- Built in meter to record usage.
- 2 Year Warranty.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
TM2655P	A&D TM-2655P Automatic Blood Pressure Monitor + Stand	Each	£1,575.00

## TM-2657P Fully Automatic Blood Pressure Monitor

The TM-2657P is the latest model in the acclaimed TM-2655 range of freestanding fully automatic blood pressure monitors, whose groundbreaking designs have been well received and have created many new applications, places of use, and new markets.

The main reasons for the high reputation of the TM-2655 series are their fast and accurate measurement, compact profile, ease-of-use, and durability. The new TM-2657P has been superbly styled in Japan, having a slim and compact shape with increased printout speed, and a diversified selection for connectivity.

The TM-2657P helps expand market potential, not only for hospitals, clinic/GP, or health check-ups, but also for corporate wellness, pharmacy services, and fitness centers.

### Key Features

- Compact design for measurement of either arm
- One-touch measurement
- High speed printer and easy paper replacement
- High durability arm cuff unit (same as the TM-2655 Series)
- Large LED display
- Irregular HeartBeat (IHB) indicated on printout
- Optional extension board (RS-232C, Bluetooth®)
- Various print formats available upon user request
- Printed logo can be easily changed with an SD card
- Easy to clean surfaces



Torque Controlled Belt drive Method - (TCBM) adopted in our cuff fastening method.

Accurate and reliable oscillometric measurement of blood pressure on the upper arm relies on correct cuff/bladder dimensions and pressure applied.

The A&D Torque Controlled Belt drive Method (TCBM) holds the upper arm perfectly with the essential personalized cuff circumference, the same measurement preparation carried out by clinical nurses.

This optimum ergonomic design enables the users to measure their blood pressure with accuracy, ease, safety, high speed and comfort.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
TM2657P	A&D Fully Automatic Blood Pressure Monitor	Each	£1,750.00

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## UM-102 Mercury-Free Sphygmomanometer

Hybrid - Mercury-Free + Auscultatory Measurement + Digital Display.

In 2005, A&D developed the world's first hybrid\* traditional style sphygmomanometer. UM-102 is the 2nd generation model in this category. Two separate versions of the UM-102 are available. We provide a standard portable model as well as a dual-use model.

\*Optional mobile stand available.

### Key Features

- Auscultatory blood pressure measurement.
- Digital readout for pulse rate.
- Cuff holder and grip for carrying.
- Durable and chemical resistant body.
- Full ABS housing light weight body.
- Professional cuff and 5 cuff sizes are available for use.
- Adjustable display column for easier analysis of result.
- Easy battery replacement.
- Anti-glare display minimizes reflected light.
- \*Validated as UM-101 equivalence.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>UM-102</b>	A&D Mercury-Free Sphygmomanometer (A-Type)	Each	<b>£110.00</b>
<b>UM-102B</b>	A&D Mercury-Free Sphygmomanometer (B-Type)	Each	<b>£110.00</b>

## UM-201 Simple Operation Blood Pressure Monitor

Currently many home-use blood pressure monitors are used in hospitals because of their reasonable cost and simple operation. The UM-201 is our solution to meet the required durability for hospitals and maintain an affordable price and simple operation. Replacement of current home-use devices with the UM-201 will guarantee heavy daily use and save lifetime cost in the long term.

### Key Features

- Durable and chemical resistant body.
- Professional cuff and 3 cuff sizes are available for use.
- One-touch operation.
- Large LCD display.
- Cuff holder and grip for carrying.
- Irregular HeartBeat (IHB) indicator.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>UM-201</b>	A&D Simple Operation Blood Pressure Monitor	Each	<b>£75.00</b>

## UM-211 All-in-one Blood Pressure Monitor

**Auscultatory Mode** - UM-211's auscultatory mode is designed for daily and frequent use. Selectable deflation speed (2.5mmHg / sec. or 5.0mmHg / sec.) and quick start for auscultatory mode are features 'Only from A&D'.

UM-211 is designed for multipurpose use in hospitals. This model is available for dual measurement mode (auscultatory mode with use of the stethoscope and oscillometric mode).

### Key Features

- Dual measurement mode (Auscultatory and Oscillometric).
- Cuff holder and grip for carrying.
- Durable and chemical resistant body.
- Professional cuff and 5 cuff sizes are available for use.
- Large LCD display with backlight.
- Rechargeable battery (300 measurements at full charged).
- Adjustable inflation pressure (AUTO/220/250/280).
- Irregular HeartBeat (IHB) indicator.
- Room temperature display.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>UM-211</b>	All-in-one Blood Pressure Monitor	Each	<b>£220.00</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## UA-767S / UA-767S-W Simple Blood Pressure Monitor

The UA-767S is the successor to the best selling UA-767 series for single users focused on "Simple operation". Designed for ease of use it has a new feature % IHB (Irregular Heartbeat) is installed. The memory has been upgraded to 60.



### About % IHB (Irregular Heartbeat)

#### < Features >

0-24% :	No Indication
25-49% :	Grade 1
50-74% :	Grade 2
75-100% :	Grade 3

#### < Benefits >

You can see how often IHB has been detected (indicating the level of risk). If the grade is high, you should consult a doctor immediately. This %IHB function is not to be used for diagnosis, but for monitoring purposes only.

#### Key Features

- "NEW" latex and metal free, SlimFit Cuff (22-42cm).
- %IHB Indicator to show frequency of Irregular Heartbeat.
- Cuff Fit Error Indicator.
- Movement Error Indicator.
- WHO Blood Pressure Classification Indicator.
- 60-memory + Average Reading.
- Clinically Validated to BHS highest protocol grade (A/A).



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>UA-767S</b>	Simple Blood Pressure Monitor (22-32cm) Cuff Size	Each	<b>£35.00</b>
<b>UA-767S-W</b>	Simple Blood Pressure Monitor (22-42cm) Cuff Size	Each	<b>£39.00</b>

## A&D Replacement Cuffs

In addition to the adult cuff which is supplied with the majority of A&D blood pressure monitors you can also purchase additional size cuffs including a small and large option.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>ANDCS</b>	A&D Cuffs - Small	Each	<b>£11.50</b>
<b>ANDCM</b>	A&D Cuffs - Medium	Each	<b>£11.50</b>
<b>ANDCL</b>	A&D Cuffs - Large	Each	<b>£15.50</b>



## Clip On Sphygmomanometer

This is a Double Tube Clip-on Sphygmomanometer suitable for Hospitals, GP Surgeries, Nursing Homes, and the Ambulance Service.

#### Key Features

- High quality blood pressure monitor.
- Complete with clip for ease of use.
- Easy to read display.
- Complete with storage bag.
- Storage temperature -20 to 70 degrees Celsius.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>W32529</b>	Clip-on Sphygmomanometer	Each	<b>£13.20</b>



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Accoson 6 Inch Aneroid Sphygmomanometers

The Accoson 6 Inch Aneroid Sphygmomanometers are available in three types stand, wall and desk. All offer precise and reliable performance and give immediate changes in cuff pressure. All models are latex free and the stand version has an inclined gauge for easy viewing, whilst a heavy base with five castors for stability.

The wall mounted version has a swivel bracket for ease of viewing and cuff storage, whilst the desk top model is fitted with a large carrying handle and cuff storage basket.



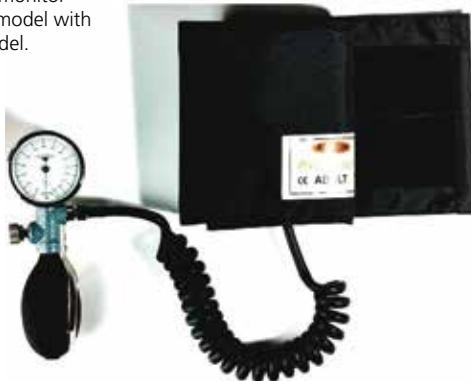
### Key Features

- Large easy to read white dial with bold numbers
- Range from 0 - 300mmHG
- Precision mechanism for accuracy and smooth performance
- Complete with adult cuff
- Cuff fits behind dial for convenient storage
- The mobile desk model allows quick and easy access.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>F332</b>	Accoson Desk Model with Velcro Cuff	Each	<b>£50.00</b>
<b>F362</b>	Accoson Stand Model with Velcro Cuff	Each	<b>£120.00</b>
<b>FAW1323</b>	Accoson Outsize Cuff for Desktop Model	Each	<b>£19.00</b>

## Accoson Duplex Model with Velcro Cuff

Blood pressure monitor aneroid 2 inch model with cuff Duplex model.



### Key Features

- Full range 0 - 300mmHg.
- Complete with adult cuff.
- Coiled tubing.
- Precision mechanism ensures smooth and reliable performance.
- One handed use, with thumb and fingertip control.
- Lightweight diecast case.
- Variety of cuff colours available.
- Supplied with convenient case with brass zip.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>F322</b>	Accoson Duplex Model with Velcro Cuff	Each	<b>£45.00</b>

## Accoson Greenlight 300 with Adult Velcro Cuff

The Greenlight 300 model has been developed to provide a reliable and accurate alternative to the mercury sphygmomanometer. It has been designed in the UK, specifically for the use in the NHS.

The Greenlight 300 is suitable for any patient group, including the elderly and pregnant.



### Key Features

- Manual device
- No need for health and safety consideration due to the absence of mercury.
- Bright moving light indicates cuff pressure.
- Displays every 2mmHg
- Easy to read measurements
- Auto calibration to zero each time it is switched on.
- Cuff deflation rate displayed.
- Compatible with any cuff size.
- Available as a portable desk model, or it can be mounted onto a stand or wall.
- Frequent calibration checks are not required.
- Clinically validated.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>FAW702</b>	Accoson Greenlight 300 with Adult Velcro Cuff	Each	<b>£140.00</b>
<b>1772</b>	Accoson Greenlight Wall Model Conversion Kit	Each	<b>£24.50</b>

## 3M™ Littmann® Classic II SE Stethoscope

- Traditional two-sided chestpiece with bell/diaphragm
- Tuneable diaphragm for high and low frequencies
- Stainless steel chestpiece
- High performance single lumen tubing
- Non-chill rim
- 3 year warranty

Also available in additional colours - contact us for details



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>F2201</b>	3M™ Littmann® Classic II SE Stethoscope	Each	<b>£59.00</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Lightweight Dual Head Stethoscope

### Key Features

- Lightweight aluminum diaphragm and bell chest-piece construction.
- Wide frequency response.
- Non-chill bell ring for patient comfort.
- Latex-free one-piece molded Y tubing provides optimal sound transmission.
- Adjustable chrome plated brass binaural.
- Pure white ABS eartips for a comfortable fit.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>W3560RB</b>	Lightweight Dual Head Stethoscope - Royal Blue Tubing	Each	<b>£3.50</b>
<b>W3560NB</b>	Lightweight Dual Head Stethoscope - Navy Tubing	Each	<b>£3.50</b>

## Deluxe Stainless Steel Dual Head Stethoscope - (Adult)

A high quality Stethoscope with Stainless Steel head and thick-walled tubing provides improved acoustic sensitivity when listening to various sounds of the heart, lungs, and other organs of the human body.

### Key Features

- Offers extra durability while maintaining portability.
- Solid stainless steel chest-piece provides excellent acoustic sensitivity.
- Stainless steel binaural with a reinforced inner-spring construction.
- Latex-free 22" thick-walled tubing & internal 3-way connector for superior sound transmission.
- Binaurals permanently set at an ergonomic angle for better sound transmission into the ears.
- Lightweight chest piece.
- Dual function bell with non-chill rim for patient comfort.
- Complete with name tag and spare diaphragm.
- Choice of ear-tips for maximum user comfort.
- Soft screw-on soft ear tips assure maximum comfort and excellent acoustic seal in the ears.
- Additional large soft screw-on eartips and a pair of firm ear tips also provided.
- Packed in a deluxe moulded foam gift box.
- 5 Year Warranty.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>6768</b>	Tytan Professional Series Deluxe Stethoscope	Each	<b>£21.85</b>

## MD300 Pulse Oximeter

Best seller - Excellent value. Free protective sleeve & carry pouch with belt loop.

Extremely compact & portable Fingertip Pulse Oximeter widely used by GPs, Hospitals, the Emergency Services, Nursing Homes and by individuals at home for on the spot readings. With trusted and proven technology & performance in SpO2 monitoring, the best selling MD300 Fingertip Pulse Oximeter can measure SpO2 & Pulse Rate quickly and accurately and is simple and convenient to use in almost every situation.

### Key Features

- Pocket-sized & lightweight (28g without batteries).
- Dual colour, clear and bright digital OLED display for use day or night.
- Adjustable brightness.
- Displays real-time SpO2, Pulse Rate, Pulse Bar & Plethysmogram (waveform).
- 6 display modes/view options. Rotational display.
- Ergonomic universal finger sensor.
- Ambient light resistant, less than 1% deviation due to ambient light.
- Single button operation for ease of use.
- Battery low indicator.
- Low power consumption, automatic power off.
- 30 hours continuous use.
- Complete with free protective silicone sleeve providing shock-proof feature.
- Complete with free carry pouch and belt loop.
- Complete with free neck lanyard.
- Includes 2 x AAA alkaline batteries.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>161210</b>	Pulse Oximeter	Each	<b>£65.00</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.

## C12 Pulse Oximeter

Excellent value. Free protective sleeve & carry pouch with belt loop.

Extremely compact and portable Fingertip Pulse Oximeter for use by GPs, Hospitals, the Emergency Services, Nursing Homes and by individuals at home for on the spot readings. With trusted and proven technology & performance in SpO<sub>2</sub> monitoring, the C12 Fingertip Pulse Oximeter can measure SpO<sub>2</sub> & Pulse Rate quickly and accurately and is simple and convenient to use in almost every situation.

### Key Features

- Pocket-sized & lightweight (28g without batteries).
- Clear and bright digital LED display for use day or night.
- Displays real-time SpO<sub>2</sub>, Pulse Rate & Pulse Bar.
- Ergonomic universal finger sensor.
- Suitable for Adults, Children & Infants.
- Ambient light resistant, less than 1% deviation due to ambient light.
- Single button operation for ease of use.
- Battery low indicator.
- Low power consumption, automatic power off.
- 40 hours continuous use.
- Complete with free protective silicone sleeve providing shock-proof feature.
- Complete with free carry pouch and belt loop.
- Includes 2 x AAA alkaline batteries.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>PU003</b>	C12 Pulse Oximeter	Each	<b>£48.00</b>

## C52 Paediatric Pulse Oximeter

Free protective sleeve & carry pouch with belt loop with every unit.

Extremely compact & portable Fingertip Pulse Oximeter specifically for Paediatric use. Widely used by GPs, Hospitals, the Emergency Services, Nursing Homes and by individuals at home for on the spot readings. With trusted and proven technology & performance in SpO<sub>2</sub> monitoring, the C52 Paediatric Fingertip Pulse Oximeter can measure SpO<sub>2</sub> & Pulse Rate quickly and accurately and is simple and convenient to use in almost every situation.

### Key Features

- Cuddly bear design for children.
- Pocket-sized & lightweight (25g without batteries).
- Dual colour, clear and bright digital OLED display for use day or night.
- Adjustable brightness (10 levels).
- Displays real-time SpO<sub>2</sub>, Pulse Rate, Pulse Bar & Plethysmogram (waveform).
- 6 display modes/view options. Rotational display.
- Ergonomic universal finger sensor.
- Special, finger tip mark to help children position their finger correctly.
- Single button operation for ease of use.
- Battery low indicator.
- Low power consumption, automatic power off.
- 30 hours continuous use.
- Complete with free protective silicone sleeve providing shock-proof feature.
- Complete with free carry pouch and belt loop.
- Complete with free neck lanyard.
- Ergonomic design.
- Includes 2 x AAA alkaline batteries.
- Can also be used on Adults.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>PU005</b>	C52 Paediatric Pulse Oximeter	Each	<b>£70.00</b>

## C634 Pulse Oximeter

New & unique. Drop-Proof and with ambient light guard. Free carry pouch with belt loop.

Extremely compact, portable, robust & versatile Fingertip Pulse Oximeter for use by the Emergency Services, GP Surgeries, Hospitals & Nursing Homes and by individuals at home for on the spot readings. With trusted and proven technology & performance in SpO<sub>2</sub> monitoring, the top of the range C634 Fingertip Pulse Oximeter can measure SpO<sub>2</sub> & Pulse Rate quickly and accurately and is simple and convenient to use in almost every situation.

### Key Features

- Pocket-sized & lightweight (28g without batteries).
- Drop-tested, drop-proof.
- Dual colour, clear and bright digital OLED display for use day or night.
- Adjustable brightness.
- Displays real-time SpO<sub>2</sub>, Pulse Rate, Pulse Bar & Plethysmogram (waveform).
- 6 display modes/view options. Rotational display.
- Ergonomic universal finger sensor.
- Suitable for Adults, Children & Infants.
- Ambient light-guard maximises accuracy of readings.
- Single button operation for ease of use.
- Battery low indicator.
- Low power consumption, automatic power off.
- 30 hours continuous use.
- Complete with free carry pouch and belt loop.
- Complete with free neck lanyard.
- Includes 2 x AAA alkaline batteries.
- 2 year warranty.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>C634</b>	C634 Pulse Oximeter	Each	<b>£88.00</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Vitalograph SafeTway One-Way Valve Mouthpieces

The low cost, low resistance SafeTway mouthpiece allows entry of expired air into the measuring system, but not back to the test subject. This simple, yet effective patented design prevents concerns of accidental inhalation of pathogens.

The SafeTway is an inexpensive alternative to the bacterial viral filter for expiratory only testing. It fits most pulmonary function test equipment, including peak flow meters. An adaptor may be required.

The Mini SafeTway with a 22mm diameter mouthpiece is also available for paediatric use or for elderly test subjects who have difficulty fitting their mouth properly around the standard mouthpiece size.

### Key Features

- For use with peak flow meters and spirometers for the effective control of cross infection risk.
- One-way valve.
- Disposable.
- A low cost alternative to BVF for expiratory testing.
- Mini SafeTway and Long SafeTway also available.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
4522	SafeTway Mouthpieces	200	£27.50

## Mini Wright Peak Flow Meter (Standard & Low Range)

The first choice for Peak Expiratory Flow measurement of healthcare professionals worldwide, the Mini-Wright is recognised worldwide as the 'Gold Standard' in asthma management.

The Low Range Mini Wright Peak Flow Meter offers help to patients who cannot obtain a high PEF reading. It is suitable for children and those with severe respiratory problems.



### Standard Peak Flow Meter Key Features

- Allows patients to monitor their asthma.
- Each device is individually hand calibrated ensuring maximum accuracy.
- Easy to read scales.
- Easy to clean.
- Compact, lightweight and portable.
- Individually calibrated to ensure high levels of Inter and Intra device accuracy.
- Integral non-return valve for hygienic protection.

### Low Range Peak Flow Meter Key Features

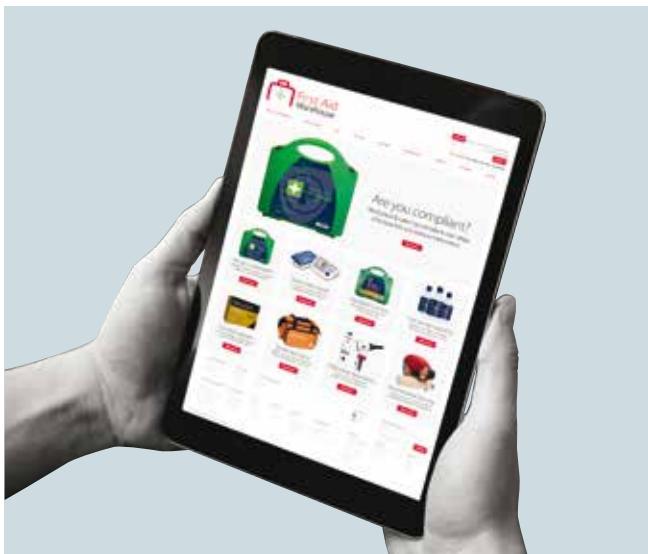
- Measures PEF from 30-400 l/min.
- Easy to read scales.
- Compact and lightweight.
- AFS technology.
- Readings comparable with those from Standard Range Mini-Wright.
- Individually calibrated to ensure high levels of Inter and Intra device accuracy.
- Integral non-return valve for hygienic protection.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
PEA001	Mini Wright Peak Flow Meter (Standard)	Each	£7.00
PEA002	Mini Wright Peak Flow Meter (Low)	Each	£7.00

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.

## Micro Thermal Printer Paper

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
51181	Thermal Printer Paper (5 Rolls)	5 Rolls	£22.50



Place your order today!

t: 0845 230 2090\* f: 0845 230 2091

e: [sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](mailto:sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)

Online: [www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)

\*Customer Services available Mon-Fri 9am-5pm.  
 With our secure website we are open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

If you wish to arrange for one of our sales team to visit & discuss your requirements further call 0845 230 2090  
 By Post: First Aid Warehouse, 3 Chesford Grange, Woolston, Warrington, Cheshire, WA1 4RQ.



## Braun Pro4000 Tympanic Thermometer

The Braun Pro4000 has a preheated probe tip and active user feedback system to help ensure tympanic temperatures are captured accurately and repeatedly, in just seconds.



### Key Features

- Automatic probe cover eject button.
  - Quick, easy, and hygienic removal of used probe covers.
  - Active user feedback LED allows for fast and accurate anatomical positioning.
  - Exclusive ExactTemp™ technology provides an active user feedback light.
  - Signals the probe has been positioned in a stable way throughout the measurement.
  - Avoids inaccurate measurements from handling errors.
  - Probe cover detection system ensures a new probe cover is always used.
  - Improved accuracy by ensuring precise infrared heat transfer.
- Automatic power down (60 seconds) to prolong battery life.
  - Displayed temperature range: 20°C to 42.2°C.
  - Operating ambient temperature range: 10°C to 40°C.
  - Display resolution: 0.1°C.
  - Accuracy for displayed temperature: ±0.5°C at 35.5°C to 42°C.
  - Measurement time: 3 to 7 seconds.
  - Battery life: Approx. 6 months (1,000 readings).
  - Dimensions: 152mm x 44mm x 33mm.
  - Weight: 100g (without batteries).
  - 3 Year Warranty.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>TH005</b>	Braun Pro4000 Tympanic Thermometer	Each	<b>£130.00</b>
<b>TH004/1</b>	Probe Covers for Braun Tympanic Ear Thermometer	200	<b>£11.50</b>

## Braun IRT6020 Tympanic Ear Thermometer

Following on from the success of the Braun IRT4520, the IRT6020 is an infrared thermometer with a completely new design that delivers quick and accurate temperature readings.

Braun's patented ExactTemp technology ensures that the thermometer is placed in the correct position and that an accurate measurement is achieved. The ergonomic design of the IRT6020 means that the thermometer fits perfectly in the hand, making repeated use more comfortable.



### Key Features

- Heated tip for increased comfort and accuracy.
- Patented positioning system.
- Rapid measurement.
- Large back-lit LED screen.
- Last reading memory.
- Modern, ergonomic design.
- Temperature range: 34 - 42.2°C.
- Display resolution: 0.1°C.
- Measurement accuracy: 35 to 42°C ±0.2°C (±0.3°C outside this range).
- Clinical repeatability: ±0.14°C.
- Battery life: 2 years / 600 measurements.
- 2 Year Warranty.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>TH007</b>	Braun IRT6020 Tympanic Ear Thermometer	Each	<b>£38.00</b>
<b>TH004/1</b>	Probe Covers for Braun Tympanic Ear Thermometer	200	<b>£11.50</b>

## Braun IRT3020 Tympanic Ear Thermometer

The Braun ThermoScan 3 is a compact and easy to use ear thermometer. It is clinically tested to offer professional accuracy, with temperature readings given in just one second. It has all the quality, reliability and innovation that has helped make Braun a leading thermometer brand, and ThermoScan thermometers the No. 1 choice across Europe.

### Key Features

- Measures temperature within seconds from the ear.
- Memory function stores 1 temperature reading.
- A new, clean lens filter helps ensure hygiene and accurate readings.
- Includes thermometer, protective cap, 21 x disposable filters and 3v lithium battery.
- Displayed temperature range: 34 °C – 42.2 °C (93.2 °F – 108 °F).
- Operating ambient temperature range: 10 °C – 40 °C (50 °F – 104 °F).
- Humidity: ≤ 95% non-condensing.
- Battery life: 2 years / 1000 measurements.
- 3 Year Warranty.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>TH008</b>	Braun IRT3020 Tympanic Ear Thermometer	Each	<b>£29.00</b>
<b>TH004/1</b>	Probe Covers for Braun Tympanic Ear Thermometer	200	<b>£11.50</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Radiant TH889 Infrared Ear Thermometer



### Key Features

- Easy one touch operation.
- 1 second temperature reading.
- 9 memories for temperature comparison and evaluation.
- Scale selection Centigrade or Fahrenheit.
- Fever alarm.
- High accuracy.
- High reliability.
- Ergonomic design for a comfortable grip and steady reading.
- Comes with 20 disposable hygienic probe covers which prevent cross infections.
- Battery lasts for 6000 readings (normally more than 5 years).
- CE approved.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>TH003</b>	Radiant TH889 Infrared Ear Thermometer	Each	<b>£26.00</b>
<b>TH003/1</b>	Probe Covers for TH889J	40	<b>£3.00</b>

## Digital Min/Max Fridge Thermometer

The Digital Min/Max Fridge thermometer is used as an aid to monitoring the internal temperatures of fridges, to help ensure the contents are being safely stored at all times, within the temperature ranges required.



### Key Features

- Easy to operate.
- Convenient and reliable.
- Clear to read LCD display.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>TH001</b>	Digital Min/Max Fridge Thermometer	Each	<b>£16.50</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.

## Geon Digital Clinical Thermometer



### Key Features

- Mercury free.
- Easy to read LCD display.
- Compact, accurate & reliable.
- Dual Scale (Celsius & Fahrenheit).
- Waterproof.
- Fever alarm.
- Memory function.
- Beep alert when measurement is complete.
- Can be used orally, rectally or under the armpit.
- Suitable for all ages.
- Hygienic. Easy to clean and optional probe covers available.
- Complete with exchangeable battery.
- No quibble 1 year guarantee.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>TH002</b>	Geon Digital Clinical Thermometer	Each	<b>£3.50</b>
<b>TH002/1</b>	Probe Covers	1000	<b>£22.00</b>

## ETI Legionnaire's Thermometer Kit Calibrated

This kit is perfect to help prevent a harmful outbreak of Legionnaire's disease, and includes everything you will need to monitor your water pipes and storage.

The Therma 1 K-Type Thermometer has a large LCD screen and simple to use touch controls, a selection of probes to test a variety of locations, a timer, and cleaning wipes, all packaged inside a protective case.

The Legionnaire's Thermometer Kit also comes calibrated with a traceable calibration certificate.



### Each Legionella Thermometer Kit contains:

- Therma 1 K-Type Thermometer.
- Penetration probe.
- Precision ribbon surface probe.
- PTFE wire probe.
- Countdown timer.
- 70 Probe-wipes.
- ABS carrying case.
- Calibration certificate.
- 2 Year warranty.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>TH006</b>	ETI Legionnaire's Thermometer Kit Calibrated	Each	<b>£140.00</b>

## Accutrend Plus Cardiovascular Screening & AccuChek Aviva Blood Glucose Monitor

Accutrend Plus – rapid and easy detection of cardiovascular risk on the spot.

- Cost effective, quick screening tool.
- Total cholesterol, triglycerides and blood glucose: key parameters for diagnosis and monitoring of cardiovascular disease (1-4).
- Lactate: essential parameter for the assessment of physical performance, rehabilitation and critical care (5-7).

### The benefits at a glance

- **Easy to use :** Convenient measurement of cholesterol, triglycerides, blood glucose, and lactate from capillary blood using Roche's well-proven test strip technology.
- Test strips can be stored at room temperature.
- **Rapid results :** Cholesterol in 180 seconds, triglycerides in 174 seconds, glucose in 12 seconds, and lactate in 60 seconds.
- **Built-in safety features :** Automatic performance and meter self-testing. Code-strips with positive lot identification and parameter recognition.
- **User-friendly data storage for reliable data handling and monitoring:** up to 100 results can be stored with date, time, and additional information for each parameter.
- **Precise results:** High precision and accuracy across the whole measuring range for all parameters.

### Accu-Chek Safe-T-Pro Plus Lancets (x200)

- The Safe-T-Pro Plus is a sterile, single-use lancing device for obtaining capillary blood from the fingertip, or if the patient is a child under 1 year, from the heel.
- Comprises a release button, penetration depth adjuster and penetration depth indicator.
- Low penetration depth (approx: 1.3mm).
- Medium penetration depth (approx: 1.8mm, pre-set).
- High penetration depth (approx: 2.3mm).



## Cardiovascular Screening

## Coaguchek XS Meter & XS Plus Kit

The CoaguChek XS Patient Meter is for patients and your practice. This product increases patient independence and gives results in less than a minute.

The Coaguchek XS Meter Kit tests your patients' PT/ INR right in your practice so there is no need to await lab results. This kit includes the Coaguchek XS Meter, a rechargeable battery pack, base unit, and initial choice of lancing systems.

### XS Meter Key Features

- Simple user interface with icon-based LCD
- On/Off, Memory, and Set buttons.
- Power efficiency: Up to 300 tests or 2 years use per set of batteries.
- Size: 138 x 78 x 28 mm.
- Weight: 127g (without batteries).
- Sample size: ≥ 8 µl.
- No quibble 1 year guarantee.



### XS Plus Kit Key Features

- Accurate, precise results in about a minute.
- Performs on-board quality control and patient tests in a single chamber.
- Top and side dosing options for the strip.
- Heparin insensitivity. Results not affected by heparin at therapeutic levels.
- INR corrected for hematocrit within specified range.
- 500 result memory and download capabilities.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>ACC028</b>	Coaguchek XS Plus Kit	Each	<b>£970.00</b>
<b>Order Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Qty</b>	<b>Price £</b>
<b>ACC027</b>	Coaguchek XS Meter	Each	<b>£750.00</b>

## Coaguchek XS Plus Strips (x48)

Coaguchek XS Plus Strips are specially designed superior quality test strips used for the testing of patients' Prothrombin Time (PT) and International Normalised Ratio. The strips are easy to handle, meaning a rapid retrieval of results.



### Key Features

- The test strips are easy to handle and easy to apply the blood sample to.
- Blood samples can be conveniently applied from the top, or from the left or right sides.
- Rapid results.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>ACC029</b>	Coaguchek XS Plus Strips	48	<b>£190.00</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Combur Test Urinalysis Strips

### Key Features

- Unique test strip design - Test right the first time with less mess.
- Accurate, reliable results every time.
- Excellent value for money.
- All test zones read in 60 seconds.
- Virtually no interference by Vitamin C.
- Hygienic to handle and easy to use.
- Wide range of test strips available.

URINE TESTING	Bilirubin	Blood	Glucose	Ketones	Leucocytes	Nitrite	pH	Protein	Specific Gravity	Urobilinogen
Combur-3			•				•	•		
Combur-7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Combur-9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Combur-10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
51054	Combur 3 Test Strips	50	£7.25
71471	Combur 7 - Test Strips	100	£18.50
60066	Combur 9 Test	50	£24.95
US029A	Combur 9 Test	100	£32.50
71446	Combur 10 Test Strips	100	£30.00

## Urinalysis Strips

### Key Features

- Modern clinical urine analysis - from market leaders, Siemens convenient and easy to use.
- Urine analysis is a standard part of almost every series of observations on patients consulting the doctor.
- The Multistix\* and Labstix\* range of products provide valuable information to assist the clinician in the early diagnosis of disease.

URINE TESTING	Bilirubin	Blood	Glucose	Ketones	Leucocytes	Nitrites	pH	Protein	Specific Gravity	
Hema Combistix	•	•				•	•	•		
Labstix S.G.	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
Labstix	•	•	•			•	•			
Multistix GP	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Multistix 8 SG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Multistix 10 SG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Multistix SG	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
Uristix		•				•				



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
3550	Labstix - Test Strips Sg	100	£31.00
3547	Labstix Test Strips	100	£26.00
2132	Multistix Test Strips 8sg	100	£28.00
51230	Multistix 10Sg Test Strips	100	£30.00
51235	Multistix GP Test Strips	25	£10.00
3544	Uristix Test Strips	50	£10.00
US012	Albustix	50	£9.00
US014	Microalbustix	25	£52.00
3532	Hema Combistix - Test Sticks	50	£29.40
CLI001	Clinitek Microalbumin	25	£54.00

## Insight Urinalysis Reagent Strips

A rapid screening tool for the detection of up to 10 parameters on one strip.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
US001	2 Parameter Strips	50	£5.75
US002	8 Parameter Urinalysis Strips	25	£6.95
US003	8 Parameter Urinalysis Strips	100	£14.50
US004	10 Parameter Urinalysis Strips	100	£18.95
US009	5 Parameter Urinalysis Strips	50	£9.95

## Clearview HCG Pregnancy Tests (x20)

Clearview HCG pregnancy test is a rapid diagnostic device for the qualitative detection of human Chorionic Gonadotrophin (hCG) in urine. The presence and rapid rise of hCG levels in urine make it an excellent marker for the diagnosis of pregnancy.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
PR002	Clearview HCG Pregnancy Test	20 Tests	£28.00

## Clearview Easy Pregnancy Tests (x20)

The HCG Cassette is a test kit manufactured by Alere™ for the qualitative detection of HCG in Urine, providing early detection of pregnancy.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
PR001	Clearview Easy Pregnancy Tests	20 Tests	£28.00

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



# Seca ECG's

[ECG Monitors](#) ⓘ

[PC Based ECG Machines](#) ⓘ

[ECG Consumables](#) ⓘ

[ECG Accessories](#) ⓘ



## Seca CT3000i Interpretive ECG

Compact, economical and reliable.

### Key Features

- Lightweight and portable
- 12 lead, 3 Channel ECG with high quality interpretive programme.
- Auto-start button automatically produces the ECG traces complete with Rhythm Strip, Measurements and Interpretation.
- Filters for baseline, electrical and muscle tremor interference, providing clear traces.
- Lead off warning and identification.
- Useful copy button for extra ECG traces.
- 12 simultaneously acquired ECG traces printed on 90 mm paper, eliminates trace overlap.
- Paper tray accommodates z-fold or roll paper.
- Manual button provides real time print-outs.
- Mains and battery operation.
- QTC Interval - Ideal for Mental Health.
- Battery recharges automatically and when fully charged provides 4 hours of continuous operation.
- Secure and portable within the seca hard carry case option (see accessories and consumables).
- Supplied complete with mains cable, patient cable, pack of z-fold paper, 500 disposable electrodes and alligator clips.
- Dimensions: 293 x 210 x 73 mm
- Weight: 2.9 kg

Free  
Demo  
Available

3  
Year  
Warranty



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>CT3000i</b>	CT3000i Interpretive ECG Monitor	Each	<b>£1,235.00</b>
<b>CT500</b>	CT500 ECG Trolley	Each	<b>£270.75</b>
<b>SECA582</b>	Seca 582 Carry Case	Each	<b>£65.55</b>

## Seca CT6i Interpretive ECG A4 Presentation

One touch A4 presentation with enhanced preview screen.

### Key Features

- 6 Channel A4 ECG with high quality interpretive programme.
- Choice of up to 12 leads per page or the popular 4 x 3 leads plus Rhythm Strip, Intervals and Interpretation on one A4 page.
- QTC Interval - Ideal for Mental Health.
- Auto-start one touch operation or manual real time.
- Large A4 paper tray providing up to 240 ECG pages.
- Mains and battery operation with automatic recharge.
- Fully charged battery will provide up to 400 ECGs.
- 12 lead simultaneous acquisition with lead off warning and identification.
- Interference filters for baseline drift, electrical interference and muscle tremor.
- Copy button for extra traces.
- Supplied complete with mains cable, patient cable, pack of z-fold paper, 500 disposable electrodes and alligator clips.
- Dimensions: 399 x 338 x 104 mm
- Weight: 5 kg

Free  
Demo  
Available

3  
Year  
Warranty



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>CT6i</b>	CT6i Interpretive ECG Monitor	Each	<b>£1,705.00</b>
<b>CT500</b>	CT500 ECG Trolley	Each	<b>£270.75</b>
<b>SECA426</b>	Seca 426 Carry Case	Each	<b>£33.00</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## **Seca CT8000i Interpretive ECG A4 Print Connection**

Compact, light weight and multifunctional ECG offering the best of both worlds. Compatible with all leading EMR Systems, e.g. Emis, SystemOne, Vision, isoft and others.

### **Key Features**

- Lightweight & portable paperless ECG option – download and electronically store ECG traces inside all leading clinical record systems e.g. Emis, Vision, System One.
- Stand alone use and PC connectivity for paperless ECG options.
- 12 lead, 3 Channel high quality interpretive ECG with LCD screen - for on screen trace preview and alpha-numeric keyboard.
- Choice of both internal and external print formats, including automatic rhythm strip.
- One touch automatic or instant real time operation.
- Internal memory for up to 45 stored ECG records.
- High quality adult and paediatric interpretive software.
- Digital filters for mains, base line and muscle tremor.
- Easy-to-use one-touch button operation.
- Additional advanced filters (SSF and SBS) for clear traces.
- QTC Interval - Ideal for Mental Health.
- Dedicated soft keys for ease of storing, printing and transmitting.
- Mains/rechargeable battery operation.
- Secure and portable within the seca hard carry case option (see accessories and consumables).
- Supplied complete with mains cable, patient cable, pack of z-fold paper, 500 disposable electrodes and alligator clips.
- Dimensions: 285 x 195 x 70 mm
- Weight: 2.5 kg

**Free Demo Available**

**3 Year Warranty**

**seca**



**ECG's**

## **Seca CT8000P Interpretive ECG A4 Presentation**

One touch A4 presentation with enhanced preview screen. Compatible with all leading EMR Systems, e.g. Emis, SystemOne, Vision, isoft and others.

### **Key Features**

- Equipped to provide paperless ECG options when combined with seca Archimed Passport Software emis, system one, vision.
- 12 Lead high quality interpretive ECG with LCD screen for on screen trace preview and alpha-numeric keyboard.
- High quality adult and paediatric interpretive software.
- Easy selection of traces from 12 x 1, 6 x 2 or the popular 4 x 3 plus Rhythm Strip one page report.
- On-screen lead preview and lead-off indication.
- One touch automatic or instant real time operation.
- High quality digital filters for clear traces (mains, base line and muscle tremor).
- Internal memory for up to 45 stored ECG records.
- All parameters including filters are easily programmed through the on screen menu for a one touch ECG.
- QTC Interval - Ideal for Mental Health.
- Dedicated one touch keys for storing, printing and transmitting.
- Easy-load paper tray (220 A4 pages).
- Thrombolysis Indication, please enquire for full details.
- Mains/rechargeable battery operation.
- Supplied complete with mains cable, patient cable, pack of z-fold paper, 500 disposable electrodes and alligator clips.
- Dimensions: 330 x 381 x 76 mm
- Weight: 5 kg

**Free Demo Available**

**3 Year Warranty**

**seca**



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECACT800P</b>	CT8000P Interpretive ECG	Each	<b>£2,560.00</b>
<b>CT500</b>	CT500 ECG Trolley	Each	<b>£270.75</b>
<b>SECA426</b>	Seca 426 Carry Case	Each	<b>£33.00</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Seca CT8000L ECG A4 Presentation

Offering all the features of the CT8000P excluding on-screen tracing preview. Compatible with all leading EMR Systems, e.g. Emis, SystemOne, Vision, isoft and others.

### Key Features

- Equipped to provide paperless ECG options when combined with seca Achimed Passport Patient Record Software allowing transmission of ECG traces into all leading clinical record systems e.g. EMIS, Vision, System One.
- 12 Lead high quality interpretive ECG with LCD screen for menu navigation and alpha-numeric keyboard.
- High quality adult and paediatric interpretive software.
- Easy selection of traces from 12 x 1, 6 x 2 or the popular 4 x 3 plus Rhythm Strip one page report.
- On-screen lead test and lead-off indication.
- One touch automatic or instant real time operation.
- High quality digital filters for clear traces (mains, base line and muscle tremor).
- Internal memory for up to 45 stored ECG records.
- All parameters including filters are easily programmed through the on-screen menu for a one touch ECG.
- Dedicated one touch keys for storing, printing and transmitting.
- QTC Interval - Ideal for Mental Health.
- Optional Communication module (built-in Lan and Modem connections).
- Easy-Load paper tray (220 A4 pages).
- Upgradeable option for Thrombolysis indication and/or full tracings preview.
- Mains/rechargeable battery operation.
- Supplied complete with mains cable, patient cable, pack of z-fold paper, 500 disposable electrodes and alligator clips.

Free  
Demo  
Available

3  
Year  
Warranty



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>CT8000L</b>	CT8000L Interpretive	Each	<b>£2,184.00</b>
<b>CT500</b>	CT500 ECG Trolley	Each	<b>£270.75</b>

## Seca CT320 PC based interpretive ECG Machine with USB connectivity

Compatible with all leading EMR systems e.g., emis, SystmOne, vision, isoft and others.

### Key Features

- The seca CT320 with USB connectivity acquires the ECG on any computer/laptop within your healthcare network. Allowing you to directly transfer the patient's ECG report into your Electronic Medical Record (EMR).
- seca cardio software automatically exports a pdf ECG file to a destination of your choice – enabling ease of attachment to the EMR or for e-mailing to specialist ECG centres and use in tele-health applications.
- All features and functions are as the seca CT321 Bluetooth model apart from the power supply which is via a USB connection cable.
- QTC interval - Ideal for Mental Health.
- seca CT320 supplied complete with USB connection cable, patient cable, alligator clips, 500 disposable electrodes and seca cardio software.
- No annual licence fees. Compatible with all windows operating systems up to Windows 8.

Free  
Demo  
Available

3  
Year  
Warranty



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECACT320</b>	PC Based Interpretive ECG Machine with USB Connectivity	Each	<b>£1,709.00</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## **Seca CT321** **PC based interpretive ECG Machine with Bluetooth connectivity**

Compatible with all leading EMR systems e.g., emis, SystmOne, vision, isoft and others.

### **Key Features**

- Innovative medical Bluetooth Technology removing the need for a USB cable connection, allowing greater flexibility in large clinic rooms.
- The seca CT321 acquires the ECG on any computer/ laptop within your healthcare network. Allowing you to directly transfer the patient's ECG report into your Electronic Medical Record (EMR). Compatible with all leading EMR systems e.g., emis, SystmOne, vision, isoft and others.
- seca cardio software automatically exports a pdf ECG file to a destination of your choice – enabling ease of attachment to the EMR or for e-mailing to specialist ECG centres and use in tele-health applications.
- seca cardio ECG software functions: single beat analysis, cumulative complexes, measurement table/interpretation/worklist of ECG reports automatically generated once recorded offering improved work process/ single patient database viewed throughout practice network.
- High quality recordings of all twelve leads with a sampling rate of up to 4000 Hz, for viewing, analysis, reporting and printing on every PC in the network. Clearly arranged choice of A4 reports with one click including the popular 4 x 3 with lead II rhythm strip.
- QTC interval – Ideal for Mental Health.
- Impedance measurement: all electrodes highlighted with automatic quality indication to ensure the perfect ECG.
- Advanced software filters for baseline, electrical interference, anti drift and muscle tremor interference, providing clear traces.
- Digital pacemaker detection robust defibrillator proof unit.
- Dimensions: 160 x 85 x 25 mm.
- Weight: 300 g
- seca CT321 supplied with: Patient cable, alligator clips, 500 disposable electrodes, seca cardio software, Bluetooth dongle, 2 rechargeable lithiumion batteries and battery charger.
- No annual licence fees. Compatible with all windows operating systems up to Windows 8.

**Free  
Demo  
Available**

**3  
Year  
Warranty**

**seca**



**ECG's**

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECACT321</b>	PC Based Interpretive ECG Machine with Bluetooth Connectivity	Each	<b>£1,994.00</b>

## **Seca CTCardioPad + Seca CTCardioPad Mini with touchscreen, instant start up**

Simply touch the large 7" high resolution colour display to record, select and print the highest quality ECG's faster than you can imagine.

Compatible with all leading EMR systems e.g., emis, SystmOne, vision, isoft and others.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECACTCARDIOPAD</b>	CTCardioPad	Each	<b>£2,612.00</b>
<b>SECACTCARDIOPADMINI</b>	CTCardioPad Mini	Each	<b>£1,895.00</b>

**Free  
Demo  
Available**

**3  
Year  
Warranty**

**seca**



### **Key Features**

- Paperless ECG option – Download a high quality pdf ECG directly in to the patient's medical record.
- **New Feature:** Download a pdf ECG to a standard USB stick for easy attachment with all leading EMR systems. Also ideal for Apple Mac PCs.
- **New Preview Screen Feature:** Review recorded ECG on-screen prior to printout, saves paper.
- Revolutionary new ECG with full touch screen technology. Simply touch the large 10.4" or 7" high resolution colour display to record, select and print the highest quality ECG's faster than you can imagine.
- Advanced processing, instant start-up provides immediate availability – ECG processed, interpreted and printed in less than 3 seconds – ideal for a busy clinic/emergency use.

- Lightweight and portable, together with the high capacity battery, allows easy transport of the seca CTCardioPad models.
- The screen is able to clearly display all 12 leads at the same time.
- High quality built-in thermal printer.
- Get complete clinical information with the interpretation software.
- QTC interval – Ideal for Mental Health.
- Capture and store 5 minutes of uninterrupted 12 lead data to document intermittent arrhythmias.
- High volume internal memory – storage of up to 350 ECG's.

- Selection of communication ports available – LAN, USB.
- seca CTCardioPad can be configured to automatically print, save, transfer and retrieve a previous ECG – at the touch of a button.
- Supplied complete with mains cable, patient cable, pack of paper, 500 disposable electrodes and alligator clips.

### **seca CTCardioPad:**

- Dimensions: 258 x 193 x 50 mm.
- Weight: 1.5 kg.

### **seca CTCardioPad Mini:**

- Dimensions: 222 x 170 x 45 mm.
- Weight: 1.2 kg.

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Seca Software Paperless ECG Records

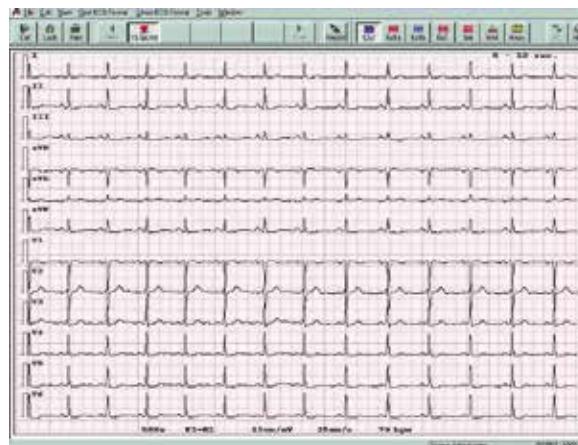
CT8000 range of ECG machines are designed to print (or not if required), store to memory and transmit into all leading clinical record systems e.g. EMIS, Vision, System One. The seca Archimed Passport Software enables not only the ECG trace, but also a choice of format and measurements etc to be attached into the individual patient record. Once in the computer system the trace can be printed, faxed or emailed as desired.

### Archimed Passport Patient Record Package

This software receives the trace from the ECG machine and enables attachment to the individual patient record for storage and viewing throughout the practice network.

#### Key Features

- Transmission of the ECG trace and patient data through one touch function key on the ECG machine.
- User selection of viewing choices (e.g. One page report or 3 x 4, etc.).
- All lead measurement figures included in patient record.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
ARCHP	Seca Passport Patient Record Package	Each	£299.00

## Seca CT500 ECG Trolley



#### Key Features

- Dedicated for use with the seca range of ECG machines.
- Spring loaded arm for control of patient cable and storage basket for electrodes and paper.
- Non-metallic top.



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
CT500	CT500 ECG Trolley	Each	£270.75

## Seca Cardiotest Accessories and Consumables

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECA582</b>	Hard Aluminium Carry Case for CT3000 Range + CT8000i	Each	<b>£65.55</b>
<b>580</b>	Carry Case for CT3000 Range + CT8000i	Each	<b>£37.00</b>
<b>SECA426</b>	Carry Case for CT6 Range + CT8000P	Each	<b>£33.00</b>
<b>75091</b>	Seca Q-trace - Disposable Electrodes	500	<b>£25.65</b>
<b>ALLCLIP</b>	Seca Aligator Clips 4mm for disposable Electrodes	10	<b>£18.00</b>
<b>SECASNAPCLIP</b>	Snapclip Connectors for disposable snap & tab electrodes	10	<b>£28.50</b>

## Seca ECG Paper

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>CT446</b>	Seca CT446 - CT3300, CT3600 - z-fold	Each	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>CT448</b>	Seca CT448 - CT6300, CT6600 - z-fold	Each	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>CT467</b>	Seca CT467 - CT1000 - roll	Each	<b>£15.20</b>
<b>CT463R</b>	Seca CT463R - CT3000 range - roll (width 90mm)	Each	<b>£3.20</b>
<b>CT463Z</b>	Seca CT463Z - CT3000 range - z-fold (width 90mm)	Each	<b>£3.50</b>
<b>CT480Z</b>	Seca CT480Z - CT8000i - z-fold (A4)	Each	<b>£3.50</b>
<b>CT486Z</b>	Seca CT486Z - CT6 range - z-fold (A4)	Each	<b>£14.75</b>
<b>CT480ZPi</b>	Seca CT480ZPi - CT8000P - z-fold (A4)	Each	<b>£14.75</b>
<b>SECA490.CT90</b>	Seca 490.CT90 - CardioPad	Each	<b>£6.10</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



# Scales & Measures

Baby Scales & Measuring ☐

Wireless Measuring Stations ☐

Column Scales ☐

Flat Scales ☐

Measuring Tapes ☐

BMI Calculator ☐

Height Measures ☐

Chair Scales ☐

Hoist Scale ☐

Wheelchair Scales ☐



## Seca 376 Wireless Electronic Baby Scale with Extra Large Weighing Tray (III)

Ergonomic, convenient and time-saving.

Those are the words you'll think of as soon as you see the new seca 376. Its extra large tray lets you weigh a seated toddler of up to 20 kg, even if the child is fidgety. The adjustable damping function combined with the HOLD key ensures fast and precise work. Net weight of a diapered baby? Choose TARE. The amount of milk breast-fed to a baby? Use the BMIF (Breast-Milk-Intake Function). Weigh and measure in just one step? With the optional measuring rod seca 233. Transmit the weight measurement wirelessly to the seca 360° wireless network? Just press SEND! And you can do it wherever you like because the seca 376 is operated by battery, so there's no need for electrical outlets.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>376</b>	Electronic Baby Scale + XL Weighing Tray	Each	<b>£379.00</b>
<b>SECA465</b>	Wireless Printer Seca 465	Each	<b>£284.00</b>



### Technical Data

Capacity	20 kg
Graduation	5 g < 7.5 g > 10 g
Dimensions (WxHxD)	620 x 190 x 358 mm
Weight	3,7 kg
Power Supply	Batteries
CE Approval Class	III

## Seca 384 & 385 Toddler Scale (III)

Electronic baby scales with fine graduation, also usable as flat scales for children III.

Two scales in one: the seca 385 and seca 384 baby scales with a comfortable weighing tray. In no time at all, it can be converted into a floor scale for children. The weighing tray and the base which serves as the floor scale are securely locked together, thus ensuring that the baby can be weighed absolutely safely. However, at just the touch of a button, the tray can be detached from the base.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECA384</b>	Electronic Baby Scale	Each	<b>£208.00</b>
<b>385</b>	Electronic Baby Scale	Each	<b>£227.00</b>
<b>SECA413</b>	413 Carry Case	Each	<b>£28.50</b>

Best Seller



### Technical Data

Capacity	20 kg (384), 50 kg (385)
Graduation	20 g < 20 kg > 50 g (385) 10 g < 10 kg > 20 g (384)
Dimensions (WxHxD)	552 x 165 x 362 mm
Weight	2,8 kg
Power Supply	Batteries
CE Approval Class	III

## Seca 336 Electronic Baby Scale (III)

Electronic baby scale with practical handle for mobile medical use.

Technical Data	
Capacity	15 kg
Graduation	10 g
Dimensions (WxHxD)	638 x 115 x 300 mm
Dimensions/Tray (WxHxD)	595 x 50 x 255 mm
Weight	3,4 kg
Power Supply	Batteries, mains adaptor
CE Approval Class	III



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>336</b>	Electronic Baby Scale	Each	<b>£284.00</b>
<b>SECA400</b>	Mains Power Adaptor for seca 376 & Seca 336	Each	<b>£34.00</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Seca 416 Infantometer

Infantometer with raised sides and footpiece mounted on two rails for measuring babies and toddlers in hospital.



**seca**

## Seca 417 Measuring Board

Light, space saving and stable measuring board also ideal for mobile use.



**seca**

## Seca 210 Measuring Mat

Mobile measuring mat for babies and toddlers.



**seca**

### Technical Data

Measuring range	33 - 100 cm
Graduation Length	1 mm
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1103 x 169 x 402 mm
Weight	3,8 kg

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECA416</b>	Infantometer	Each	<b>£199.50</b>

### Technical Data

Measuring range	10 - 100 cm
Graduation Length	1 mm
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1110 x 115 x 333 mm
Weight	1,6 kg

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECA417</b>	Measuring Board	Each	<b>£94.00</b>

### Technical Data

Measuring range	10 - 99 cm
Graduation Length	5 mm
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1250 x 140 x 300 mm
Weight	575 g

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECA210</b>	Measuring Mat	Each	<b>£28.50</b>

## Seca 212 Infant Measuring Tape

Head circumference measuring tape for babies and infants, made of non-stretch Teflon. For measuring head circumference and symmetry.



### Technical Data

Measuring range	3-59 cm
Graduation Length	1 mm
Dimensions (WxHxD)	25 x 1 x 663 mm
Weight	60 g

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECA212</b>	Infant Measuring Tape	15	<b>£28.50</b>

**seca**

## Seca 413 & 428 Carrying Scales

Stable & roomy carrying case. Seca 413 for seca 384 & 385 baby scales, Seca 428 for seca 336 baby Scales.



**seca**

### Seca 413 Technical Data

Weight	660g
Dimensions (WxHxD)	570 x 150 x 330 mm

### Seca 428 Technical Data

Weight	1,2 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	630 x 330 x 110 mm

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECA413</b>	Carrying Case	Each	<b>£28.50</b>
<b>428S</b>	Carrying Case	Each	<b>£34.20</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



# 360° seca wireless

## Seca 285 wireless measuring station for height & weight (III)

Electronic measuring station for height and weight with multifunction touch display and 50 g graduation. With wireless data transmission.

The 360° wireless measuring station seca 285 weighs and measures in a single step. Other benefits include the high capacity scale integrated in a stable slip-resistant glass platform, the heel positioner and the solid headpiece with the integrated seca Frankfurt Line – for precise head positioning. Not to mention the two displays. One is for a direct read-out of height from the headpiece and the other, a three-line multi-function touch display, shows weight, height and the automatically calculated BMI.

### Technical Data

Capacity	300 kg
Measuring Range	30 - 220cm
Graduation Weight	50 g < 150 kg > 100 g
Graduation Length	1 mm
Weight	16 kg
Power Supply	Batteries, mains adaptor
Dimensions	434 x 2,394 x 466 mm



The measured height is shown in the display on the headpiece.

It takes just the press of a key on the multi-function display to send the measurements to a seca 360° wireless printer or PC. No need to worry about fingerprints - the touch display is very easy to clean.



The Frankfurt Line which is only offered by seca, makes sure the patient's head is in exactly the right position.

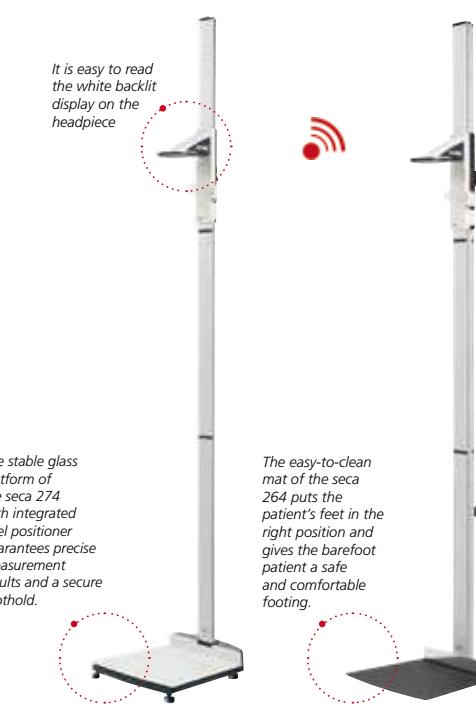


## Seca 274 & Seca 264 Two wireless stadiometers (III)

For use anywhere or permanent wall installation.

If you are looking for a wireless solution for taking height measurements, you cannot go wrong with the free-standing digital stadiometer seca 274 or the seca 264 permanent wall installation. The individual parts of high-quality aluminium can be easily assembled and tightly screwed together and its measurement range from 30 cm to 220 cm can be used for small children to adults. Additional benefits include the stable glass platform, the white backlit display on the headpiece and wireless data transmission. Data can be sent to a seca 360° wireless printer, a PC or a wireless scale that can calculate the BMI from height and weight measurements.

Technical Data	Seca 274	Seca 264
Measuring Range	30 - 220 cm	30 - 220 cm
Graduation (Measuring Rod)	1 mm	1 mm
Power Supply	Batteries	Batteries
Measure (W x H x D)	434 x 2394 x 466 mm	428 x 2318 x 474 mm
Net weight	15 kg	5 kg



The stable glass platform of the seca 274 with integrated heel positioner guarantees precise measurement results and a secure foothold.

The easy-to-clean mat of the seca 264 puts the patient's feet in the right position and gives the barefoot patient a safe and comfortable footing.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECA274</b>	Digital Stadiometer - (Free-Standing)	Each	<b>£615.00</b>
<b>SECA264</b>	Digital Stadiometer - (Permanent Wall Installation)	Each	<b>£417.00</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.

## Seca 287 Wireless Ultrasonic Measuring Station (III)

Wireless ultrasonic measuring station for height, weight and B.M.I.. With voice guidance and wireless data transmission. Intelligently precise.

Three pairs of ultrasonic sensors record the patient's height in milliseconds and a specially designed digital evaluation algorithm ensures incomparably high measurement precision. Upon request, a voice guidance system enables an individual or series of measurements to connect to the seca directprint or wirelessly transmit to an EMR system. With a 300 kg capacity and 50 g fine graduation, the high capacity scale accommodates patients of all sizes and provides unparalleled seca quality.

### Technical Data

Measuring Range	60 - 210 cm
Graduation	50 g < 150 kg > 100 g
Power Supply	Power Adaptor
Measure (W x H x D)	434 x 2.270 x 466 mm
Net weight	16,5 kg

Three unique pairs of sensors transmit and receive ultrasonic signals separately and thereby ensure the most precise measurement results.

The measured values on the display can be switched on or off and has a keylock.

The scale has a non-slip tread made of easy-to-clean safety glass.



## Seca 764 Column Scales (III)



Combined high-capacity electronic BMI station consisting of scales, measuring rod and BMI calculator.

## Seca 704 Wireless Column Scales (III)



Weighing small children to obese patients – the new seca 704 can do it all. Especially when it comes to finding out BMI and height.

- High capacity
- Large platform
- BMI Function
- Wireless data transmission



## Seca 799 Column Scales (III)

Versatile, low-maintenance and site-independent with economic battery operation – the seca 799 is ideal for daily use in hospitals and doctors' practices.

- BMI Function
- Easy to transport



### Technical Data

Capacity	250 kg
Graduation	100 g
Measuring Range	110 - 200 cm
Dimensions (WxHxD)	60 x 2150 x 690 mm
Weight	16,7 kg
Power Supply	Power Adapter
CE Approval Class	III

### Technical Data

Capacity	300 kg
Graduation	50 g < 150 kg > 100 g
Dimensions (WxHxD)	360 x 930 x 520 mm
Weight	14,9 kg
Power Supply	Batteries / Power Adapter
CE Approval Class	III

### Technical Data

Capacity	200 kg
Graduation	100 g < 150 kg > 200 g
Dimensions (WxHxD)	294 x 831 x 417 mm
Weight	6,3 kg
Power Supply	Batteries / Power Adapter
CE Approval Class	III

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>764</b>	Column Scales	Each	<b>£759.00</b>
<b>SECA704</b>	Column Scales	Each	<b>£379.00</b>
<b>SECA220</b>	Telescopic Measuring Rod	Each	<b>£56.00</b>
<b>SECA799</b>	Column Scales	Each	<b>£284.00</b>
<b>SECA220</b>	Telescopic Measuring Rod	Each	<b>£56.00</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Seca 899 Flat Scales (III)

**Best Seller**

Robust flat scale with cabled remote display, BMI, HOLD and TARE for mobile use. School nurse scale.



Recommended by Child Growth Foundation

### Technical Data

Capacity	200 kg
Graduation	100 g < 150 kg > 200 g
Dimensions (WxHxD)	321 x 60 x 356 mm
Cable Length	2 m
Weight	4,5 kg
Power Supply	Batteries / mains adapter
CE Approval Class	III

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
899SCALE	Flat Scales	Each	£227.00

## Seca 877 Flat Scales (III)

**Best Seller**

Scales intended for mobile use have to be lightweight. Tap-on automatic switch on and mother / child function for mobile use.



### Technical Data

Capacity	200 kg
Graduation	100 g < 150 kg > 200 g
Dimensions (WxHxD)	321 x 60 x 356 mm
Weight	4,2 kg
Power Supply	Batteries
CE Approval Class	III

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
877	Flat Scales	Each	£208.00

## Seca 875 Flat Scales (III)

**SECA**

Robust, very light scale with integrated display. Tap-on automatic switch, ideal for mobile use.



### Technical Data

Capacity	200 kg
Graduation	200 g
Dimensions (WxHxD)	321 x 60 x 356 mm
Weight	4,2 kg
Power Supply	Batteries
CE Approval Class	III

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
875	Flat Scales	Each	£141.55

## Seca 878 Mobile Flat Scales (III)

The new seca 878 is a true all-round talent on the road. For doctors' practices where a scale is used in different examining rooms and for on-site examinations conducted by development workers and health care advisers.



### Technical Data

Capacity	200 kg
Graduation	100 g < 150 kg > 200 g
Dimensions (WxHxD)	321 x 60 x 362 mm
Weight	4,1 kg
CE Approval Class	III

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
SECA878	Mobile Flat Scales	Each	£227.00

## Seca 761 Mechanical Personal Scales (IIII)

Mechanical flat scales with large dial.

The precise design classic has a large clear and well-defined dial. With a large, low-level, non-slip platform and scratch resistant finish.



### Technical Data

Capacity	150 kg
Graduation	1 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	303 x 118 x 470 mm
Weight	3,5 kg
CE Approval Class	IIII

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
5998	Mechanical Scales	Each	£84.55
SECA423	Carrying Case	Each	£23.75

## Seca Carrying Cases

Stable and roomy carrying cases.



**Seca 409**  
 (W x H x D): 370 x 630 x 140 mm  
 Large Backpack for: Seca 899, 878, 877 & 875. Together with Seca 217 & Adapter Seca 437.



**Seca 414**  
 (W x H x D): 625 x 350 x 210 mm  
 Large Case for Flat Scales: Seca 899, 878, 877 & 875. Together with Seca 217 & Adapter Seca 437.



**Seca 415**  
 (W x H x D): 330 x 380 x 70 mm  
 For Seca 878, 877 & 875.



**Seca 421**  
 (W x H x D): 430 x 350 x 130 mm  
 For Seca 899.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
SECA409	Back Pack	Each	£52.25
SECA414	Carrying Case	Each	£38.95
SECA415	Carrying Case	Each	£24.70
SECA421	Carrying Case	Each	£24.70

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## **Seca 201 Measuring Tape**

Because today's circumference tapes also have to satisfy high medical demands, seca has developed the seca 201 which can measure girth with millimeter precision.

The high-quality mechanics guarantee that the 205 cm long tape unwinds easily and locks in place precisely. The housing sits comfortably and securely in the user's hand and is tough enough to withstand accidental dropping.



Technical Data	
Measuring Range	0 - 205 cm
Graduation Length	1 mm
Weight	50 g
Dimensions (WxHxD)	70 x 22 x 65 mm

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECA201</b>	Measuring Tape	Pk 10	<b>£38.95</b>

## **Seca 217 Mobile Stadiometer for Height Measurement**

The mobile stadiometer seca 217 boasts unmatched stability, a cleverly designed assembly system and particularly high-quality materials.

Technical Data	
Measuring Range	20 - 205 cm
Graduation	1 mm
Weight	3,6 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	328 x 2145 x 574 mm

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECA217</b>	Mobile Stadiometer	Each	<b>£94.05</b>

## **Seca 211 Disposable Measuring Tape**

Disposable measuring tape for head circumference in practical wall dispenser.

Always at your fingertips. Thanks to the exclusive wall dispenser that can be installed simply anywhere. Precise. Exact results can be read easily. Comprehensive. Scale from 12 to 59 cm and from 5 to 23 inches.



Technical Data	
Measuring Range	12 - 59 cm
Graduation Length	1 mm
Weight	0,0016 g
Dimensions (WxHxD)	N/A

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECA211</b>	Disposable Measuring Tape	500	<b>£30.40</b>

## **Seca 203 Measuring Tape**

The measuring tape seca 203 for determination of body circumference has a high quality scale of metal used to obtain the Waist-To-Hip-Ratio (WHR).

The WHR is an indirect method of determining the amount of abdominal fat tissue. The ratio allows conclusions to be drawn about the distribution of fat stores and thus contributes to a diagnosis.



Technical Data	
Measuring Range	0 - 205 cm
Graduation Length	1 mm
Weight	0,07 g
Dimensions (WxHxD)	70 x 28 x 66

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECA203</b>	Measuring Tape	Each	<b>£6.85</b>

## **Seca 491 BMI Calculator**

Battery- and solar operated BMI calculator for quick, easy determination of the individual Body Mass Index (BMI).



Technical Data	
Power supply	Battery
Dimensions (WxHxD)	57 x 8 x 99 mm
Weight	45 g



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>491</b>	BMI Calculator	Each	<b>£10.45</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Seca 213 Height Measure

At only 2.4 kg, the seca 213 mobile stadiometer is especially suitable for use in the field but also ideal for doctors' practices and paediatric hospitals.



Recommended by Child Growth Foundation

Technical Data			
Measuring Range	20 - 205 cm		
Graduation Length	1 mm		
Weight	2,4 kg		
Dimensions (WxHxD)	337 x 2130 x 590 mm		

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
213	Height Measure	Each	£52.00

## Seca 216 Wall Mountable Height Measure

The seca 216 has a variable scale with a range of 3.5 to 230 centimeters that is inserted into a 138-cm frame. The plastic frame is simply mounted on the wall at the desired height.

Technical Data			
Measuring Range	138 cm (3.5-230 cm)		
Graduation Length	1 mm		
Weight	1,7 kg		
Dimensions (WxHxD)	20 x 1500 x 217 mm		

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
SECA216	Wall Mountable Height Measure	Each	£61.75

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.

## Seca 222 Height Measure

Specially developed for wall mounting, this measuring rod is aligned to work exactly to the millimeter from head to toe. Its broad measuring slide and heel positioner are professional prerequisites.



Technical Data			
Measuring Range	6 - 230 cm		
Graduation Length	1 mm		
Weight	1,1 kg		
Dimensions (WxHxD)	308 x 2320 x 286 mm		

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
222	Height Measure	Each	£65.55

## Seca 220 Telescopic Measuring Rod

Telescopic measuring rod for seca column scales.

This telescopic measuring rod can be fitted at any time to many seca column scales. It has the same convenient eye-level read out even for taller patients.



Technical Data			
Measuring Range	60 - 200 cm		
Graduation Length	1 mm		
Weight	696 g		
Dimensions (WxHxD)	55 x 1480 x 286 mm		

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
SECA220	Telescopic Measuring Rod	Each	£56.00

## Seca 206 Roll-Up Measuring Tape

The space-saving solution with roll-up mechanism. Uncomplicated fixing on wall with just one screw. With the display window in the head piece, it's easy to read the height. The durable tape is made of metal.



Technical Data			
Measuring Range	0 - 220 cm		
Graduation Length	1 mm		
Weight	202 g		
Dimensions (WxHxD)	125 x 125 x 173 mm		

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
206	Roll-up Measuring Tape	Each	£20.90





## Seca 955 Electronic Chair Scales (III)



Digital Chair Scale with fine graduation swivelling arms and folding footrests with BMI function.

### Technical Data

Capacity	250 kg
Graduation	50 g < 150 kg > 100 g
Dimensions (WxHxD)	563 x 906 x 946 mm
Weight	24,5 kg
Power Supply	Batteries / mains adapter
CE Approval Class	III

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECA955</b>	Electronic Chair Scales	Each	<b>£569.00</b>

## Seca 956 Electronic Chair Scales (III)



Electronic Chair Scale with swivelling arm rests and folding footrests.

### Technical Data

Capacity	200 kg
Graduation	100 g
Dimensions (WxHxD)	563 x 906 x 946 mm
Weight	22,4 kg
Power Supply	Battery
CE Approval Class	III

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECA956</b>	Electronic Chair Scales	Each	<b>£521.55</b>

## Seca 959 Electronic Chair Scales (III)



Electronic Chair Scale with fine graduation, high capacity swivelling armrests, adjustable footrests and BMI function with wireless data transmission.

### Technical Data

Capacity	300 kg
Graduation	50 g < 150 kg > 100 g < 250 kg > 200 g
Dimensions (WxHxD)	563 x 906 x 970 mm
Weight	24,5 kg
Power Supply	Rechargeable batteries, Power adapter
CE Approval Class	III

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECA959</b>	Electronic Chair Scales	Each	<b>£664.00</b>

## Seca HW941 Patient Hoist Scale

This digital Seca HW 941 hoist weigher attaches to most hoists for weighing and handling. Featuring a spring safety device to stop the harness from coming away, the weigher can be used for upto 23 hours continuously full charged.



### Technical Data

Capacity	200kg x 100g
Graduation	50 g < 150 kg > 100 g
Dimensions (WxHxD)	-
Weight	6kg
Power Supply	Rechargeable Batteries / mains adapter
CE Approval Class	III

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECAHW941</b>	Patient Hoist Scale	Each	<b>£545.00</b>

## Seca 665 Electronic Wheelchair Scales (III)

Electronic wheelchair scale with extremely flat step on surface and ramp. Collapsible and mobile with wireless data transmission.



### Technical Data

Capacity	300 kg
Graduation	100 g < 200 kg > 200 g
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1102 x 912 x 1150 mm
Weight	33,4 kg
Power Supply	Rechargeable Batteries / mains adapter
CE Approval Class	III

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECA665</b>	Electronic Wheelchair Scales	Each	<b>£1,291.00</b>

## Seca 677 Wireless Wheelchair Scales (III)

Electronic wheelchair scale with handrail and transport castors with wireless data transmission.



### Technical Data

Capacity	300 kg
Graduation	100 g < 200 kg > 200 g
Dimensions (WxHxD)	920 x 1120 x 1150 mm
Weight	38 kg
Power Supply	Power adapter
CE Approval Class	III

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SECA677</b>	Wireless Wheelchair Scales	Each	<b>£1,576.00</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



INSPIRING AMBITION  
THROUGH TRAINING

# Book Your Perfect Training Course

## Today on 01908 683851

We offer a range of health and safety training courses to help companies comply with the latest HSE guidelines. We believe our friendly, personal approach allows us to build bespoke training to provide you with a course that completely meets your needs.

- Innovative providers of training & services
- 80+ Years staff expertise in the training industry
- Internal and External training
- Training in all major UK towns and cities
- Accredited by Awarding Bodies
- Fully Compliant with HSE Guidelines



### Our Training Courses Include:

- 1 Day Emergency First Aid at Work
- 2 Day Re-Qualification
- 3 Day First Aid at Work
- Automated External Defibrillator (AED)
- 1 & 2 Day Paediatric Course
- Child Care First Aid
- Half Day Annual Skills Update
- Basic Fire Safety
- Basic Fire Health & Safety
- Level 2 Food Hygiene
- Half Day Moving & Handling
- Asbestos Awareness
- Asbestos Awareness Refresher
- Asbestos Removal
- Asbestos Duty to Manage
- BOHS P402 Asbestos Surveying
- BOHS P405 Managing Asbestos in Buildings
- NEBOSH Award in Health and Safety at Work

Book your course today on **01908 683851**  
or visit [www.i2-training.co.uk](http://www.i2-training.co.uk)

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



# Treatment Room Furniture & Evacuation Equipment

## Treatment Room

- Couches
- Couch Steps
- Privacy Screens
- Trolleys
- Waste Bins
- Controlled Drug Cabinets
- Medicine Cabinets

## Evacuation Equipment

- Transit Chairs
- Portable Stretchers
- Evacuation Chairs
- Scoop Stretchers
- Head Immobiliser



## Doherty 2 Section Plinth

Precision-engineered, stable and reliable two-section examination plinth, designed to meet a wide range of clinical requirements and procedures, with a safe working load of up to 36 stone (228 kgs).

Technical Data	
Height (cm)	46 to 85
Width (cm)	61
Length (cm)	193* (*209 space required for vari-height movement)
Weight (kg)	78

### Key Features

- 10 year guarantee on frame.
- Premium package - breathing hole and paper roll holder included as standard (worth £50).
- Express 5 day delivery service on all colours.
- Available in 12 wipe-clean modern upholstery colours to match interior design schemes, featuring distinctive thick-padded Doherty style upholstery with rounded corners for comfort, hygiene and cleanliness.
- Delivered fully assembled, incorporates simple levelling system for uneven floors.
- Electrically operated variable height range from 46cm to 85cm via easy-use control handset.
- 'Easi Lift' gas assisted backrest gives smooth and gentle movement.
- Dual sided operation for flexibility of positioning.
- Rear castors for ease of movement.
- Comprehensive range of accessories increase flexibility of plinth.
- 3 year warranty (1st year parts & labour, 2nd and 3rd year parts only) - 10 year guarantee on the frame.
- Max User Weight 36 stone (228kgs).



Please note that to fit all accessories except the Doherty Plinth foot pedal to a Doherty 2 or 3 Section Plinth it is necessary to fit the Plinth Accessory Bracket.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>PLE01/(Colour)/1</b>	Doherty 2 Section Plinth	Each	<b>£899.00</b>
<b>PLA01</b>	Plinth Accessory Bracket (Pair)	Each	<b>£32.95</b>
<b>PLA02</b>	Plinth Side Rails (Pair)	Each	<b>£142.45</b>
<b>PLA03</b>	Plinth Knee Troughs (Pair)	Each	<b>£219.95</b>
<b>PLA04</b>	Plinth Phlebotomy Arms (Pair)	Each	<b>£142.45</b>
<b>PLA05</b>	Plinth Lithotomy Stirrups (Pair)	Each	<b>£108.50</b>
<b>PLA09/FP</b>	Plinth Foot Pedal	Each	<b>£97.85</b>

## Doherty 3 Section Plinth

Precision-engineered, stable and reliable three-section examination plinth, providing full range of positioning for patient comfort and clinical requirements, with a safe working load of up to 36 stone (228 kgs).

Technical Data	
Height (cm)	46 to 85
Width (cm)	61
Length (cm)	193* (*209 space required for vari-height movement)
Weight (kg)	78

### Key Features

- 10 year guarantee on frame.
- Premium package - breathing hole and paper roll holder included as standard (worth £50).
- Express 5 day delivery service on all colours.
- Available in 12 wipe-clean modern upholstery colours to match interior design schemes, featuring distinctive thick-padded Doherty style upholstery with rounded corners for comfort, hygiene and cleanliness.
- Delivered fully assembled, incorporates simple leveling system for uneven floors.
- Electrically operated variable height range from 46cm to 85cm via easy-use control handset.
- Capable of both head down tilt and feet up positions.
- 'Easi Lift' gas assisted backrest gives smooth and gentle movement.
- Dual sided operation for flexibility of positioning.
- Rear castors for ease of movement.
- Comprehensive range of accessories increase flexibility of plinth.
- 3 year warranty (1st year parts & labour, 2nd and 3rd year parts only) – 10 year guarantee on the frame.
- Max User Weight 36 stone (228kgs).



Please note that to fit all accessories except the Doherty Plinth foot pedal to a Doherty 2 or 3 Section Plinth it is necessary to fit the Plinth Accessory Bracket.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>PLE02/(Colour)/1</b>	Doherty 3 Section Plinth	Each	<b>£1,003.00</b>
<b>PLA01</b>	Plinth Accessory Bracket (Pair)	Each	<b>£32.95</b>
<b>PLA02</b>	Plinth Side Rails (Pair)	Each	<b>£142.45</b>
<b>PLA03</b>	Plinth Knee Troughs (Pair)	Each	<b>£219.95</b>
<b>PLA04</b>	Plinth Phlebotomy Arms (Pair)	Each	<b>£142.45</b>
<b>PLA05</b>	Plinth Lithotomy Stirrups (Pair)	Each	<b>£108.50</b>
<b>PLA09/FP</b>	Plinth Foot Pedal	Each	<b>£97.85</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Cambourne Variable Height Couch/Single & Double Couch Steps

### Technical Data

Height (cm)	46 to 83
Width (cm)	60
Length (cm)	186* (*196cm required for vari-height movement)
Weight (kg)	70

### Key Features

- Hydraulically operated variable height couch.
- 4 braked/swivel castors, for ease of manoeuvrability and safety.
- Ideally suited for use in out-patient clinics.
- Manually adjustable self locking backrest.
- Available in either black or tan upholstery.
- Paper roll holder fitted as standard.
- Delivered fully assembled.
- 3 year warranty (1st year parts & labour, 2nd and 3rd year parts only).
- Maximum user weight 180kg (28st).



**Single & Double Couch Step Features:**  
Finished in a silver or white epoxy coating  
Weight loading grooved anti-slip rubber treads  
Anti-slip rubber feet  
Max user weight 160kg (25st)

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>3010BLK (Black)/1</b>	Cambourne Variable Height Couch (Black)	Each	<b>£1,078.50</b>
<b>3010TAN (Tan/1)</b>	Cambourne Variable Height Couch (Tan)	Each	<b>£1,078.50</b>
<b>3010PK</b>	Cambourne 2nd Pedal (not pictured)	Each	<b>£57.17</b>
<b>1348SR</b>	Cambourne Side Rails (not pictured)	Each	<b>£225.75</b>
<b>SIGSTEP2SILVER</b>	Double Couch Step (Silver)	Each	<b>£135.65</b>
<b>SIGSTEP1SILVER</b>	Single Couch Step (Silver)	Each	<b>£94.95</b>

## Enfield Range

### A new co-ordinating look from Sidhil.

Create a modern and cohesive look for your surgery or treatment room. Combine Sidhil's best-selling Enfield couch with co-ordinating Doherty equipment including:

### Screen Frames

New high gloss, easy-clean four section panel screens (available in a choice of colours).

See Page 147.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SCR01/WHITE</b>	Screen Frame (White)	Each	<b>£158.95</b>
<b>SCRPK/Black</b>	Screen Panels Only (Black)	Each	<b>£178.30</b>

### Howarth Trolleys

Howarth trolleys available in a range of sizes and configurations, with sides and upstands in the same high gloss colour ranges.

See Page 149.

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1525/03/Black</b>	Howarth 3 Trolley	Each	<b>£317.85</b>



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.

## Enfield Couch

Technical Data	
Height (cm)	76
Width (cm)	61
Length (cm)	185
Weight (kg)	32

### Key Features

- Features a self locking, multi-position adjustable backrest.
- Table fixed height frame of 76cm.
- White epoxy coated finish.
- Includes paper roll holder as standard.
- Black upholstery only.
- Maximum user weight 160kg (25st).



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>COU27/White</b>	Enfield Couch	Each	<b>£265.50</b>

## Winchester Fixed Height Couch

Exceptionally robust, sturdy couch with a modern look and feel at a competitive price. Extremely reliable, self locking, multi-position adjustable backrest, with unstitched, rounded upholstery corners for hygiene and cleanliness. Sculptured tube frame to ease backrest lifting, simple levelling system for uneven floors. Paper roll holder supplied as standard. Available in 12 easy to clean modern upholstery colour options.

Maximum user weight 160kg (25st).



Technical Data	
Height (cm)	80
Width (cm)	70.5
Length (cm)	184* paper roll holder "inboard" 194* paper roll holder "outboard"
Weight (kg)	40 without drawers



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>COU90/(Colour)/1</b>	Winchester Rest Couch	Each	<b>£391.50</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Doherty Rest Couch

Suitable for first aid, physiotherapy and patient consultation, the Doherty Rest Couch features a stable couch frame with a low fixed height of 46cm and a self locking, multi-position adjustable backrest. Delivered fully assembled, the couch is available in 12 easy to clean modern upholstery colour options.

Maximum user weight 160kg (25st)

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>COU100/(Colour)/1</b>	Doherty Rest Couch	Each	<b>£384.70</b>



## Screen Frames

Four panel screen frame, minimal assembly required, folds flat for storage, swivel castors. Screen curtains/panels available to order separately.

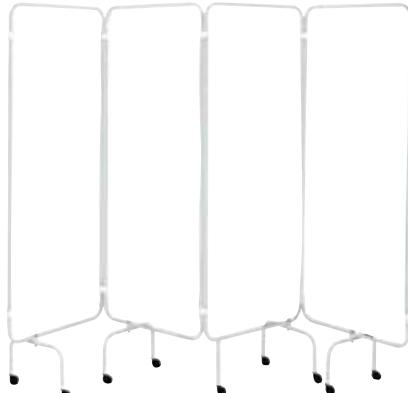
### Technical Data

Height (cm)	168
Width (cm)	244 (fully extended) / 61 (closed)

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SCR01/WHITE</b>	Screen Frame (White)	Each	<b>£158.95</b>

### Screen Frame and Panel options

<b>SCR01/WHITE/SCRPK/BLUE</b>	White frame and blue panels
<b>SCR01/WHITE/SCRPK/GREY</b>	White frame and grey panels
<b>SCR01/WHITE/SCRPK/PURPLE</b>	White frame and purple panels
<b>SCR01/WHITE/SCRPK/WHITE</b>	White frame and white panels
<b>SCR01/WHITE/SCRPK/BLACK</b>	White frame and black panels



## Screen Panels

The modern alternative to traditional plastic and polyester screen curtains, featuring an easy clean hygienic construction with high specification fire retardant plastic panels. Fits epoxy coated white screen frames, can also be retrofitted to existing Doherty frames. Panels cover full screen frame for complete privacy. A choice of white and four additional colour finishes to coordinate with the Doherty Howarth trolleys and Doherty couches. Minimal assembly required. (Screen frames must be purchased separately.)

### Technical Data

Height (cm)	141
Width (cm)	57

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>SCRPK/WH</b>	Screen Panels Only (White)	Each	<b>£131.00</b>
<b>SCRPK/(Colour)</b>	Screen Panels Only (Colour)	Each	<b>£178.30</b>





## Separation and privacy screens for hospitals, examination & treatment rooms and other healthcare environments

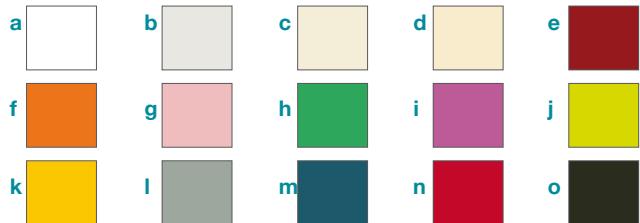
Brand new from Sidhil, this innovative range of separation systems has been designed to provide attractive, functional and hygienic privacy solutions for hospitals and other care environments, offering fast, effective and versatile screening options.



### Key Features

- Sidhil separation systems are easy to install in any healthcare environment.
- Patient privacy is established quickly and effectively.
- Hygienic and easy to clean.
- Wall mounted and free standing options (wall mounted systems can be detached easily for use in other areas and then simply clicked back into place).
- Flexibility and practicality for all requirements - can be used to extend the space around a bed during procedures.
- Endless design opportunities with a wide range of options, colours, sizes and customisable lengths and widths to meet specific needs.
- Screens can be produced with custom designed themes and visuals

**Call us for further details**



## Howarth Trolleys

### Key Features

- Hygienic construction, supplied fully assembled and ready for use.
- Stylish, modern, easy to clean high gloss finish in a choice of five colours.
- Removable top and bottom shelves with useful additional bottom shelf for additional storage.
- Interchangeable shallow and deep translucent trays (replacement/spare trays available to order).
- High quality 7.5cm twin wheel castors (front two braked).
- Choice of white or four coordinating colour options (designed to coordinate with Doherty couch ranges and Doherty solid panel screen system).



Trolley Type	Height (cm)	Width (cm)	Depth (cm)
Howarth 1 Trolley full width, with 4 shallow trays and 1 deep tray	96	57	45
Howarth 2 Trolley narrow width, with 4 shallow trays and 1 deep tray	96	40	45
Howarth 3 Trolley low, full width, with 2 shallow and 1 deep tray. Will fit under work surfaces or the Doherty Winchester couch	62	57	45
Howarth 4 Trolley basic, full width, with 1 shallow tray and 3 shelves	96	57	45



Howarth 1 Trolley in blue



Howarth 2 Trolley in blue

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1525/01/(Colour)</b>	Howarth 1 Trolley	Each	<b>£367.25</b>
<b>1525/02/(Colour)</b>	Howarth 2 Trolley	Each	<b>£335.25</b>
<b>1525/TRAY/NS</b>	Howarth Narrow Shallow Tray	Each	<b>£14.55</b>
<b>1525/TRAY/ND</b>	Howarth Narrow Deep Tray	Each	<b>£15.50</b>
<b>1525/TRAY/WS</b>	Howarth Wide Shallow Tray	Each	<b>£18.40</b>
<b>1525/TRAY/WD</b>	Howarth Wide Deep Tray	Each	<b>£19.40</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Howarth Trolleys

### Key Features

- Easy-clean, hygienic construction, supplied fully assembled and ready for use.
- Removable top and bottom shelves with useful additional bottom shelf for additional storage.
- Interchangeable shallow and deep translucent trays (replacement/spare trays available to order).
- High quality 7.5cm twin wheel castors (front two braked).
- Choice of white or four coordinating colour options (designed to coordinate with Doherty couch ranges and Doherty solid panel screen system).

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1525/03/(Colour)</b>	Howarth 3 Trolley	Each	<b>£317.85</b>
<b>1525/04/(Colour)</b>	Howarth 4 Trolley	Each	<b>£238.35</b>



Howarth 3 Trolley in grey



Howarth 4 Trolley in black

## Howarth Trolley Drawer Dividers

Howarth Trolley drawer dividers are designed specially to fit comfortably in the existing trolley drawers, keeping the contents tidy and in order.

Technical Data	Height (cm)	Width (cm)	Depth (cm)
1525/TRAY/DIVIDER/1	28	21	60
1525/TRAY/DIVIDER/4 - Section sizes in tray 2: 130mm x 90mm	28	21	60

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1525/TRAY/DIVIDER/1</b>	Divider 1	Each	<b>£9.70</b>
<b>1525/TRAY/DIVIDER/4</b>	Divider 4	Each	<b>£11.65</b>



Tray Dividers shown in  
Narrow Shallow Tray



Narrow Shallow Tray with dividers in

## Halifax Surgical Trolley

### Key Features

- Universal trolley range with mild steel frame and removable aluminium shelves (can be autoclaved).
- Rounded and cut-away shelf corners for safety and ease of cleaning.
- Anti-static shelf buffers prevent shelves from moving.
- Swivelling anti-static castors for safety and ease of manoeuvrability.
- Optional buffers and drawer units available.

Trolley Type	Height (cm)	Width (cm)	Depth (cm)
Halifax Surgical Trolley 1502	91.5	78	47
Halifax Surgical Trolley 1501	91.5	63	47
Halifax Surgical Trolley 1500	91.5	47	47

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1502/A/3</b>	Halifax Surgical Trolley 1502	Each	<b>£254.00</b>
<b>1501/A/3</b>	Halifax Surgical Trolley 1501	Each	<b>£230.60</b>
<b>1500/A/3</b>	Halifax Surgical Trolley 1500	Each	<b>£208.35</b>
<b>1308/WHITE</b>	Mild Steel Drawer Unit	Each	<b>£147.30</b>
<b>BUFFER/006/KIT</b>	Protective Buffers (Set of 4)	Each	<b>£32.95</b>



Halifax Surgical Trolley 1502



Halifax Surgical Trolley 1501



Halifax Surgical Trolley 1503



## Hastings Surgical Trolley

### Key Features

- Universal trolley range with stainless steel frame and removable shelves (can be autoclaved).
- Rounded and cut-away shelf corners for safety and ease of cleaning.
- Shelves can be reversed, providing a flush working surface.
- Anti-static shelf buffers prevent shelves from moving.
- Swivelling anti-static castors for safety and ease of manoeuvrability.
- Optional buffers and drawer units available.



Hastings Surgical Trolley 1552



Hastings Surgical Trolley 1551

Drawer Type	Height (cm)	Width (cm)	Depth (cm)
Hastings Surgical Trolley 1552	91.5	78	47
Hastings Surgical Trolley 1551	91.5	63	47
Hastings Surgical Trolley 1550	91.5	47	47

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1552</b>	Hastings Surgical Trolley 1552	Each	<b>£397.30</b>
<b>1551</b>	Hastings Surgical Trolley 1551	Each	<b>£360.45</b>
<b>1550</b>	Hastings Surgical Trolley 1500	Each	<b>£331.40</b>
<b>1308</b>	Stainless Steel Drawer Unit	Each	<b>£161.80</b>
<b>BUFFER/006/KIT</b>	Protective Buffers (Set of 4)	Each	<b>£32.95</b>



Hastings Surgical Trolley 1550

## Laundry Trolleys

Sidhil's latest robust and practical range of laundry trolleys offer strong and versatile solutions for all applications.

### Key Features

- Easy to clean, powder coated tubular steel construction for practicality in use.
- Easy to steer and manoeuvre, with braked castors for safety.
- Variety of attractive colour options.
- Nylon, mesh and waterproof bag options available to match all requirements.
- Please note:** When ordering, please specify your choice of lid to accompany each trolley. Grey bag holders must be purchased for each laundry bag slot (as an example, CARRY/1 needs 1 x LAU/021, CARRY/4 needs 4 x LAU/021).

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>LAUNDRY/1</b>	Single Laundry Trolley	Each	<b>£128.90</b>
<b>LAUNDRY/2</b>	Double Laundry Trolley	Each	<b>£151.15</b>
<b>LAUNDRY/3</b>	Triple Laundry Trolley	Each	<b>£188.95</b>
<b>LAUNDRY/4</b>	Quad Laundry Trolley	Each	<b>£221.90</b>
<b>LAU/2000/BLUE</b>	Laundry Trolley Lid - Blue	Each	<b>£9.45</b>
<b>LAU/2000/GREEN</b>	Laundry Trolley Lid - Green	Each	<b>£9.45</b>
<b>LAU/2000/RED</b>	Laundry Trolley Lid - Red	Each	<b>£9.45</b>
<b>LAU/2000/WHITE</b>	Laundry Trolley Lid - White	Each	<b>£9.45</b>
<b>LAU/021</b>	Bag Holder for Laundry Trolley (one required for each laundry bin)	Each	<b>£7.70</b>
<b>LAU/LB/BAG/BLUE</b>	Nylon Laundry Bag - Blue	Each	<b>£17.45</b>
<b>LAU/LB/BAG/GRE</b>	Nylon Laundry Bag - Green	Each	<b>£17.45</b>
<b>LAU/LB/BAG/RED</b>	Nylon Laundry Bag - Red	Each	<b>£17.45</b>
<b>LAU/LB/BAG/WHITE</b>	Nylon Laundry Bag - White	Each	<b>£17.45</b>
<b>LAU/CON26/YEL</b>	Mesh Laundry Bag - Yellow	Each	<b>£16.45</b>
<b>LAU/CON26/GRE</b>	Mesh Laundry Bag - Green	Each	<b>£16.45</b>
<b>LAU/LB10/BAG/RED</b>	Waterproof Laundry Bag - Red	Each	<b>£23.25</b>
<b>LAU/LB10/BAG/WHI</b>	Waterproof Laundry Bag - White	Each	<b>£23.25</b>



Single Laundry Trolley



Double Laundry Trolley



Triple Laundry Trolley



Quad Laundry Trolley

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Carry Carts

A new range of functional, robust and attractive carry carts featuring colour coded trays to assist with sorting and distribution.

**Brand  
New**

### Key Features

- Easy to clean, powder coated tubular steel construction for practicality in use.
  - Easy to steer and manoeuvre, with ergonomic handles and braked castors for safety.
  - Special design feature means that trays incline forwards when pulled out for ease of access.
  - Spare trays available.
  - Ticket window option for trays to help with content identification.
  - **Please note:** Carry carts do not include trays as standard; when ordering, please specify your colour choices and quantities.
- Ticket windows are an optional extra which can be specified at time of ordering.*



2 Tier Carry Cart



3 Tier Carry Cart



4 Tier Carry Cart



Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>CARRY/2</b>	Two Tier Carry Cart - 12 Trays	Each	<b>£474.80</b>
<b>CARRY/3</b>	Three Tier Carry Cart - 18 Trays	Each	<b>£576.55</b>
<b>CARRY/4</b>	Four Tier Carry cart - Takes 24 Trays	Each	<b>£712.20</b>
<b>TRA/BLU/001</b>	Blue Tray For Carry Cart	Each	<b>£5.80</b>
<b>TRA/GRE/001</b>	Green Tray For Carry Cart	Each	<b>£5.80</b>
<b>TRA/YEL/001</b>	Yellow Tray For Carry Cart	Each	<b>£5.80</b>
<b>TRA/WHI/001</b>	White Tray For Carry Cart	Each	<b>£5.80</b>
<b>TRA/RED/001</b>	Red Tray For Carry Cart	Each	<b>£5.80</b>
<b>1525/TRAY/TW</b>	Ticket Window For Trays	Each	<b>£0.20</b>

## Linwood Single Linen Trolley (Frame Only)

Linen collection and distribution trolley featuring 5cm castors. Range of colour coded linen bags available.

Height (cm)	Diameter (cm)	Bag Size (cm)
91.5	48.5 of bag ring	46 x 76 (required to fit frame)

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1523/2</b>	Linwood Single Linen Trolley (frame only)	Each	<b>£65.90</b>



Single Linen Trolley (Frame Only)

## Lincoln Double Linen Trolley (Frame Only)

Basic trolley for Double linen collection and distribution trolley featuring 5cm castors. Range of colour coded linen bags available.

Height (cm)	Diameter (cm)	Bag Size (cm)
91.5	48.5	107.5

Diameter (cm)	Bag Size (cm)
48.5 of bag ring	46 x 76 (required to fit frame)

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1521/2</b>	Lincoln Double Linen Trolley (frame only)	Each	<b>£118.20</b>



Double Linen Trolley (Frame Only)



## Chepstow Changing Trolley (with linen bag)

Dual purpose trolley featuring three removable shelves and a single bag holder with extra large (10cm) castors for ease of movement. Supplied complete with one white linen bag (other colours available to order).

Height (cm)	Width (cm)	Length (cm)	Tray Size (cm)
104 (overall)	51	113	46 x 46
Diameter (cm)	Bag Size (cm)	Height (cm) (to shelf)	
48.5 of bag ring	46 x 76	23 to bottom	91.5 to top
Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1599</b>	Chepstow Changing Trolley (with linen bag)	Each	<b>£310.00</b>



Single Linen Trolley

## Linen Bag

Durable polyester linen bag to fit all Sidhil linen & changing trolleys, available in White, Red, Blue or Green.

Height (cm)	Diameter (cm)		
76	46		
Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>1523/004/(Colour)</b>	Linen Bag	Each	<b>£11.65</b>



Linen Bag

## Kendal Waste Bins

### Key Features

- Designed to be difficult to open by hand, encouraging the user to use the foot operated pedal, Kendal Waste Bins minimise the risk of cross contamination.
- Pull out handle for easy movement.
- Silent, slow closing feature reduces noise and minimises the aerosol effect that can cause spread of bacteria.
- Air gap below bin prevents build up of stagnant air and bacteria.
- Specially designed wide pedal allows access to sack holder from both front and sides.
- Fully fire retardant to HTM83.
- Designed to be difficult to open by hand, encouraging the user to use the foot operated pedal, Kendal Waste Bins minimise the risk of cross contamination.
- Corners rounded for safety, rubber feet for stability and non-marking.
- Choice of lid colours (White for domestic waste, Yellow for clinical waste).
- 50 litre model available with solid body or removable body for easy cleaning and sterilisation.
- 50/70 litre models fitted with anti-static wheels for ease of movement.
- Each bin comes with a comprehensive 6 month warranty.

Kendal Waste Bin  
70 Litre



Kendal Waste Bin  
20 Litre

Waste Bin Type	Height (cm)	Width (cm)	Depth (cm)	Fire Retardancy
Kendal 20 Litre - Small	57.5	22	35	HTM 83
Kendal 50 Litre - Medium	64	41	44	HTM 83
Kendal 70 Litre - Large	81	41	44	HTM 83

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>BIN/20/W (white lid)</b>	Kendal Waste Bin 20 Litre	Each	<b>£106.60</b>
<b>BIN/20/Y (yellow lid)</b>	Kendal Waste Bin 20 Litre	Each	<b>£106.60</b>
<b>BIN/50/W (white lid)</b>	Kendal Waste Bin 50 Litre (Solid Body)	Each	<b>£139.50</b>
<b>BIN/50/Y (yellow lid)</b>	Kendal Waste Bin 50 Litre (Solid Body)	Each	<b>£139.50</b>
<b>BIN/REM/W (white lid)</b>	Kendal Waste Bin 50 Litre (Removable Body)	Each	<b>£147.30</b>
<b>BIN/REM/Y (yellow lid)</b>	Kendal Waste Bin 50 Litre (Removable Body)	Each	<b>£147.30</b>
<b>BIN/70/W (white lid)</b>	Kendal Waste Bin 70 Litre	Each	<b>£161.85</b>
<b>BIN/70/Y (yellow lid)</b>	Kendal Waste Bin 70 Litre	Each	<b>£161.85</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Controlled Drugs Cabinets

**Brand  
New**



Our new and comprehensive range of Controlled Drug Cabinets are designed and manufactured to meet all relevant legislation. Configurations include wall and floor mounted options, slide out and fixed shelves, fixed door shelves and inner cabinets to match all requirements.

### Key Features

- All controlled Drugs Cabinets meet "The misuse of Drugs (safe custody) regulations 1975" and exceed BS2881:1989 Level One in line with current UK requirements for these products.
- They feature a fully welded construction using 2mm thick cold reduced mild steel sheet, with 3mm thick anchor plates at all fixing points.
- 2mm thick mild steel continuous hinges are complete with 25mm joints and a 4.5mm diameter hinge pin, welded to the hinge to prevent removal of the door if the hinge is forced.
- All cabinets are polyester powder coated to Ral 9003 (White).
- Locks are 6 pin Euro profile cylinder locks incorporating anti-pick, anti-drill, and-bump and fire resistant features or seven lever mortice locks featuring hardened steel mortice bolts with anti-saw facility.



SHEC/DC002



SHEC/DC101



SHEC/DC103



SHEC/DC/106



SHEC/DC/203



SHEC/DC/204

Order Code	Description	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Weight (kg)	Door Shelves Fixed	Internal shelves fixed	Internal shelves adjustable	Fixing	Locks	Qty	Price £
<b>SHEC/DC001</b>	Controlled Drugs Cabinet	300	270	210	10	0	1	0	Wall	1	Each	<b>£232.50</b>
<b>SHEC/DC002</b>	Controlled Drugs Cabinet	300	270	335	10	0	1	0	Wall	1	Each	<b>£252.00</b>
<b>SHEC/DC100</b>	Controlled Drugs Cabinet	250	300	150	8	1	0	0	Wall	1	Each	<b>£232.50</b>
<b>SHEC/DC101</b>	Controlled Drugs Cabinet	480	560	160	20	4	2	2	Wall	1	Each	<b>£354.00</b>
<b>SHEC/DC101S</b>	Controlled Drugs Cabinet	480	560	160	20	0	0	2	Wall	1	Each	<b>£290.00</b>
<b>SHEC/DC102</b>	Controlled Drugs Cabinet	520	570	200	26	5	2	2	Wall	1	Each	<b>£368.00</b>
<b>SHEC/DC102S</b>	Controlled Drugs Cabinet	520	570	200	26	0	0	2	Wall	1	Each	<b>£310.00</b>
<b>SHEC/DC203</b>	Controlled Drugs Cabinet	600	898	300	20	6	0	6	Wall	1	Each	<b>£761.00</b>
<b>SHEC/DC906</b>	Controlled Drugs Cabinet	695	470	480	35	3	0	2	Wall	2	Each	<b>£702.50</b>
<b>SHEC/DC105</b>	Controlled Drugs Cabinet	860	450	335	30	4	0	3	Wall	2	Each	<b>£640.00</b>
<b>SHEC/DC106</b>	Controlled Drugs Cabinet	860	470	480	60	4	5 Slide Out Shelves	Perspex Front	Wall	2	Each	<b>£1,255.00</b>
<b>SHEC/DC103</b>	Controlled Drugs Cabinet	865	760	305	40	4	0	3	Wall	2	Each	<b>£702.50</b>
<b>SHEC/DC303</b>	Controlled Drugs Cabinet	865	760	305	48	Internal 0 External 4	Internal 2 External 1	Internal 0 External 3	Wall	Internal 1 External 2	Each	<b>£1,507.00</b>
<b>SHEC/DC104</b>	Controlled Drugs Cabinet	1750	760	305	75	2	0	4	Wall	2	Each	<b>£1,604.00</b>
<b>SHEC/DC204</b>	Controlled Drugs Cabinet	1730	760	305	80	8	0	6	Wall	4	Each	<b>£1,327.00</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Cabinets / Trolleys Medicine & MDS / Patient Self Administration

### Medicine Cabinets/MDS Cabinets

Sidhil's latest range of Medicine and MDS Cabinets conform to British Standard BS 2881:1989 Security Level 1, the current specification for Cupboards for the Storage of Medicines in Health Care Premises.

Welded construction for increased rigidity and solidity, using 1.2mm thick sheet steel for added strength and security.

Finished in a tough, durable and hygienic white epoxy powder coating, providing an easy to wipe clean surface.

BS3621:1998 compliant seven lever mortice lock with door reinforcing pressing to lock fixing.

### Self Administration Medication Cabinets

Robust medication cabinets providing residents and patients with a secure location for the storage of medicines and personal effects.

Available as standard with a single cam lock providing security and safety, with options including code locks, RFID card locks and internal shelving.

### Monitored Dosage Trolleys

Built to a very robust design to withstand the rigours of long medicine rounds, these medicine trolleys feature two fixed and two swivel braked rubber castors for enhanced manoeuvrability through narrow doorways and corridors.

Suitable for the storage and dispensing of the blister packed monitored dosage system (MDS) as supplied by Pharmacies (not suitable for the storage of controlled drugs).



SHEC/MED/100



SHEC/MED/200



SHEC/MED/300



SHEC/RES/100



SMED/T/MUL



SMEC/T/MDS

Order Code	Description	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Weight (kg)	Door Shelves Fixed	Internal shelves fixed	Internal shelves adjustable	MDS Hooks	Fixing	Locks	Qty	Price £
<b>SHEC/MED/100</b>	Medicine Cabinet	370	275	245	12	0	0	1	N/A	Wall	1	Each	<b>£252.00</b>
<b>SHEC/MED/200</b>	Medicine Cabinet	600	600	300	20	0	0	2	N/A	Wall	1	Each	<b>£460.00</b>
<b>SHEC/MED/300</b>	Medicine Cabinet	900	600	300	25	0	0	3	N/A	Wall	1	Each	<b>£580.00</b>
<b>SHEC/MDS/100</b>	MDS Cabinet	370	275	245	12	0	0	N/A	1	Wall	1	Each	<b>£213.00</b>
<b>SHEC/MDS/200</b>	MDS Cabinet	600	600	300	20	0	0	N/A	3	Wall	1	Each	<b>£386.65</b>
<b>SHEC/MDS/300</b>	MDS Cabinet	900	600	300	25	0	0	N/A	6	Wall	1	Each	<b>£483.50</b>
<b>SHEC/PAC/100</b>	Patient Self Administration Cabinet	370	275	245	12	0	0	0	1	Wall	1	Each	<b>£213.00</b>
<b>SHEC/RES/100</b>	Residents Own Medication Cabinet	275	370	250	12	0	0	0	0	Wall	1	Each	<b>£121.10</b>
<b>SHECSHELF</b>	Additional Shelves - Each					0	0	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	<b>£24.25</b>
<b>SHECT/MDS</b>	Monitored Dosage (MDS) Trolley	1100	850	540	N/A	6	0	3	N/A	N/A	1	Each	<b>£823.65</b>
<b>SMED/T/MUL</b>	Multimed or Similar Trolley	1100	850	540	N/A	6	54 Shelves		N/A	N/A	1	Each	<b>£959.30</b>

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Transit Chair

### Key Features

- For use in First Aid rooms, Ambulances, Retail, Industrial, General Workplace environments, and Nursing and Residential Care Homes.
- Lightweight tubular construction.
- Safety belt fitted as standard.
- Wide range of options to cover all needs.
- Green, wipe-clean, easily removable PVC chair cover.
- Maximum user weight 115kg (18st).

Height (cm)	Width (cm)	Length (2 Wheel) cm	Length (2 Wheel) cm
91	46.5	64.5; 82.5 with footrest	68; 85 with footrest

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>TRA01/1</b>	Transit Chair 2 rear wheels	Each	<b>£218.00</b>
<b>TRA07/1</b>	Transit Chair 4 wheels & footrest, front braked	Each	<b>£289.75</b>
<b>TRA05</b>	Spare Safety Belt (Not pictured)	Each	<b>£22.30</b>
<b>TRA06</b>	Spare Seat Cover	Each	<b>£48.45</b>

Transit Chair 4 wheels & footrest, front braked



Transit Chair  
2 rear wheels

## Portable Stretcher

Lightweight design weighing just 6kg, folds flat for easy storage and transportation, complete with aluminium feet to prevent stretcher bed touching the floor. Aluminium poles with rubber hand grips. Optional carry case available. Maximum user weight 115kg (18st).

	Height (cm)	Width (cm)	Length (cm)	Weight (kg)
Open	14.5	58.5	216.5	
Folded	9	17	107.5	6 (product)

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>STR01</b>	Portable Stretcher	Each	<b>£178.30</b>



Portable Stretcher

## Carry Case for Portable Stretcher

Designed specifically to carry portable stretcher, orange in colour with appropriate labelling to ensure quick and easy identification. Robust, hardwearing carrying handle.

Width (cm)	Length (cm)	Weight (kg)
30	113	0.7 (product)

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
<b>STR57</b>	Carry Case for Portable Stretcher	Each	<b>£53.30</b>



Carry Case for  
Portable Stretcher

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## Ferno Saver Safe Evacuation Chair

Designed for use in an Emergency, when you need to get somebody down and out of a building - this is the Evacuation Chair for the job. This chair provides the total solution for any emergency evacuation situation.

Designed to meet the needs of 'The Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005' and 'The Equality Act 2010' this chair should ideally sit on each floor stairwell, on its bracket, with its dust cover - ready for action, but with any luck never used.

The FERNO SAVER SAFE Evacuation Chair is the total solution for any emergency evacuation situation. It glides down stairs easily and smoothly to ensure no heavy lifting or manual handling is required, although training of its use is essential for operators or responsible person(s).

This SAVER SAFE chair should be in multi-storey Public Buildings, Shopping Centres, Sport Arenas, Offices and Care Homes in fact anywhere where peoples safety is the responsibility of others.

### Key Features

- Improved operator control and comfort – easy-grip rubber sleeves around the upper and lower handles make the initial decent downstairs much easier when positioning the chair onto the first step.
- Reassuring patient safety – removable, adjustable head pad and comprehensive patient retaining straps to enhance comfort and security.
- Better manoeuvrability – wide rear kick stand adds strength, and stability on the rear castors preventing tipping of the chair.
- Easy storage – Lightweight, with compact profile it comes with wall bracket, dust cover and user guidance signage.
- Simple to clean, maintain and replace – removable seat cover with zips situated on the underside.
- Lateral transfers made easy to another device – seat cover design wraps around the side tubes giving the patient an optimum seated position.



Height Open (mm)	Height Folded (mm)	Depth (mm)	Width (mm)	Weight (kg)	Load Limit (kg)
1334	1030	914	527	11.2	180

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
SAV-001	Saver Safe evacuation chair including wall bracket, dust cover and user guide signage	Each	£695.00

## Mobyle Chair MK1 & MK4

These chairs serve to meet the demands of various environments.

These practical, comfortable carrying chairs serve the demanding requirements of the emergency services and are widely used by professionals in other areas, such as Nursing Homes, Hospitals, Clinics, Sports/ Leisure Establishments and various types of industry.

Ideally suited for carrying patients up and down stairs the wheels are set inside the frame for minimum width to allow use in confined spaces.

### Key Features

- A chest restraint with an Easi-Clip buckle and the raised seat panel enhance patient comfort and security.
- Manufactured from steel with powder coated finish. The seat panels and back are made in wipe clean, vinyl coated, flame retardant nylon and may be removed for cleaning. The chairs fold to a slim size for storage.
- Available in a range of two models designed to offer a choice of features to meet the demands of differing environments.
- The Mk1 has two wheels and attendant lifting loops.
- The Mk4 has four wheels, a raised foot rest and lifting loops, plus a higher back panel.



MK1	Height Open (cm)	Height Folded (cm)	Width (cm)	Width Folded (cm)	Depth (cm)	Weight (kg)	Load Limit (kg)
	91	114	42	42	20	8.5	114
MK4	Height Open (cm)	Height Folded (cm)	Width (cm)	Width Folded (cm)	Depth (cm)	Weight (kg)	Load Limit (kg)
	100	124	41	41	22	10.1	114

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
MK1	Mobyle Chair - MK1	Each	£186.90
MK4	Mobyle Chair - MK4	Each	£230.00

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.



## SCOOP® 65 EXL Stretcher

Fast becoming the Paramedics stretcher of choice the SCOOP® 65 EXL provides superior comfort and spinal immobilisation.

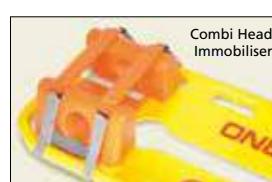
Our product range is born of a closer understanding of our customers' needs and the practical demands of their work.

Ferno's industry-leading SCOOP®65 EXL typifies our passion for top quality, highly functional design...patient transfer products that don't just do the job, they do it BETTER.

Versatility with an abundance of major benefits this stretcher can secure a casualty with a suspected spinal injury without them having to endure the risk of further trauma. The SCOOP® simply eliminates body roll manoeuvres significantly decreasing movement of the cervical spine. From scene of injury, right through to the MRI scanner and to medical intervention, the casualty remains immobilised on the SCOOP®.

### Key Features

- Twin safety locks – allow fast uncoupling of one or both ends.
- Designed to work with the Combi Head Immobiliser – making it totally X-ray translucent and MRI compatible.
- Easy to store – designed to save on valuable Ambulance space.
- Safe and secure – with four biosafe speedclip straps to keep casualties firmly but gently secured.
- Thermally-treated Polymer – does not get too hot or cold, keeping the casualty more comfortable.
- Plastic Moulded – easy to clean and durable.
- Ergonomic Operator Handles – designed to support correct posture for lifting.
- Adjustable Length – Telescopic tubes allow length adjustments to fit patients of various heights



Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Weight (kg)	Load Limit (kg)
2010	430	80	8	159

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
00108002RBIO	Scoop® EXL, Yellow, with pins, red handles, SWL label, incl Speedclip Biosafe straps	Each	£706.00

## FERNO Combi Head Immobiliser (CHI)

Ferno's classic Universal Head Immobiliser design leads the way in providing secure immobilisation, preventing further injury to a patient's head and neck. This tried and tested product has now been enhanced so it can be used on all versions of Spineboard and Scoop® or breakaway stretcher. The Ferno Combi Head Immobiliser has a uniquely designed basepad and strapping system providing optimum fitting in all cases, therefore making it the first choice for all medical professionals.

A further advantage of the Ferno CHI is the unique latex-free Polyurethane moulded head-blocks, which are impervious to liquids and also contain anti-bacterial additives. Accidental surface damage will not affect the integrity of the product, which means enhanced durability and many years of effective use. The new CHI remains structurally and functionally similar to the original design, which ensures there is little or no staff retraining required.

### Key Features

- Highly versatile – compatible with all versions of Scoops and Spineboards, by altering orientation of head-blocks and using a specially designed strapping system.
- Combat infection – fully infection-control compliant, using anti-microbial Velcro and PU moulded head-blocks that contain anti-bacterial additives throughout.
- Reusable – accidental surface damage to head blocks does not affect integrity of product, and can still be reused, unlike dipped or disposable head blocks.
- Easy storage – compact in design, can be stored whilst located on a spineboard or separately in a cupboard.
- Modular design – allows replacement of individual parts, not the complete product.
- Use in X-ray and MRI scanners – scans of the patient can be taken with the CHI in position.
- Quick to deploy – easy to apply the CHI to a Scoop or Spineboard in minutes.



Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)
250	320	170	2.5

Order Code	Description	Qty	Price £
031271300	Ferno Combi Head Immobiliser	Each	£96.50

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.

# Pharmaceuticals

First Aid Warehouse, as a licensed Pharmaceutical Wholesaler can supply a broad range of pharmaceutical lines including:

- Vaccines
- Antiseptic creams
- Pain Relief including paracetamol & aspirin
- Indigestion remedies
- Cough & Cold remedies
- Paediatric medicines
- Occupational health supplies
- Gels, creams, sprays and capsules

 **Contact us today** with your requirements.

**POM= Prescription only Medicines**  
**P= Pharmacy Medicines**

As a licensed pharmaceutical wholesaler, First Aid Warehouse are only able to supply POM and P medicines to persons or companies who are authorized to receive them such as doctors, nurses, pharmacies and other licensed wholesalers.

Nurses wishing to obtain POM's need to be authorized by the doctor in charge of their department to do so.



All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.


 QC 024A  
 Issue 3 : August 15

## **PRESCRIPTION ONLY MEDICINES MEDICINES ACT SI 1921 1980**

First Aid Warehouse, as a Licensed Pharmaceutical Wholesaler, is only able to supply POM's to Occupational Health Departments in response to an order approved by the Doctor in charge of the Department. The Doctor can authorise Occupational Health Nurses to act on his/ her behalf and approve orders for POM's. The delegating Doctor may be resident, visiting or consulting, but the authorisation needs to be written. If your Doctor wishes to authorise your Nurses to order POM's please complete the sections below and return to our Sales Department.

**Please Note:** The company will only accept the return of pharmaceutical items if the error is attributed to First Aid Warehouse.  
 First Aid Warehouse is a division of Crest Medical Limited.

Company Name	Account Number	Address
--------------	----------------	---------

Nurses authorised to order as above	1	2
Name		
Qualifications		
NMC Pin Number		
Specimen Signature		

Authorising Doctor		
Name		
Qualifications		GMC Number
Signature		Date

All prices are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate.





## A

Absorbent Granules	81
Absorbent Powder	81
Accident Report Book - DPA Compliant	59
Accu-Chek Blood Glucose Monitor	125
Accu-Chek Safe-T-Pro Lancets	125
Accu-Chek Test Strips	125
Accutrend Glucose & Cholesterol Kit	125
Adhesive Remover Wipes	87
Adult Foil Blanket	75
Advacare Low Adherent Dressing	48
Advanced Sports Kit	21
Advapore Dressings	43, 48
AED Alarmed Cabinet	97
AED Electrode Pads	96-100
AEDs	96-100
Aftersun Lotion	88
Air Sickness Vomit Bag	60
Alarmed Cabinet	97
Alcohol Wipes	86
Ambulance Burns Kit	69
Ambulance Dressings	49
Aneroid Blood Pressure Monitors	119
Apron	82
Arrol Empty First Aid Box	31
Assorted Plasters	38, 39, 40
Automated External Defibrillators	96-100

## B

Baby Scales	134
Bacterial Hand Soap	84
Bedding Protection	75
Bins	152
Biohazard Combi Kits	80
Biohazard Disposal	77-82
Biohazard Kits	79-80
Biohazard Waste Bags	81
BioSafe Body Fluid Packs	78
BioSafe Clean Up Packs	78
BioSafe Combi Kits	80
BioSafe Disinfectant Sprays	81
BioSafe Sharps Disposal Kit	80
BioSafe Sharps Disposal Packs	79
BioSafe Super Absorbents	81
Bite & Sting Relief	88
Blister Plasters	42
Blood Pressure Monitor Cuffs	118-119
Blood Pressure Monitors	116-119
Blue Detectable Plasters	38, 40, 42
Blue Detectable Tape Spool	44
Blue Dot Boxed Large Dressing 18cm x 18cm	48
Blue Dot Boxed Medium Dressing 12cm x 12cm	48
Blue Dot Boxed No.16 Eye Pad Dressing	48, 49, 65
Blue Dot Boxed No.3 Extra Large Dressing	48
Blue Dot Boxed No.8 Medium Dressing	48
Blue Dot Boxed No.9 Large Dressing	48
Blue Dot Compact Motorist Kit	17
Blue Dot Disposable Pen Torch	59
Blue Dot Easy Ice Comfort Instant Ice Pack	74
Blue Dot Elastic Adhesive Bandages	46, 51
Blue Dot Emergency CPR Mask	102
Blue Dot Essential Sports First Aid Kit	21
Blue Dot Essential Team Sports First Aid Kit	21
Blue Dot Eye Pad & Bandage	48, 49, 66
Blue Dot Face Shield	101
Blue Dot Large Sterile Dressing 18cm x 18cm	48
Blue Dot Medium Sterile Dressing 12cm x 12cm	48
Blue Dot Nitrile Gloves	93
Blue Dot No.16 Eye Pad Dressing	48, 49, 66
Blue Dot No.3 Extra Large Sterile Dressing	48
Blue Dot No.7 Small Sterile Dressing	48

Blue Dot No.8 Medium Sterile Dressing	48
Blue Dot No.9 Large Sterile Dressing	48
Blue Dot Polythene Gloves	93
Blue Dot Premium Advanced Sports Kit	22
Blue Dot Premium Essential Sports	22
Blue Dot Premium Standard Sports	22
Blue Dot Reusable Hot & Cold Pack	74
Blue Dot Sports Advanced Sports First Aid Kit	21
Blue Dot Sports Multi Sports First Aid Kit	21
Blue Dot Sterile Oval Eye Pad	48, 49, 66
Blue Dot Vinyl Gloves	93
Blue First Aid Box - Large Partitioned	30
Blue First Aid Box - Medium Partitioned	30
Body Fluid Kits	78, 79, 80
Body Fluid Pack Standard	78
Body Fluid Packs	78
Boxed Dressings	48
Brayden CPR Manikins	105
BS 8599-1 Compliant Catering Kit Refill Pack	11
BS 8599-1 Compliant Deluxe Catering Kit	10
BS 8599-1 Compliant Deluxe First Aid Kit	7
BS 8599-1 Compliant Eclipse Catering Kit	10
BS 8599-1 Compliant Eclipse First Aid Kit	7
BS 8599-1 Compliant Fast Check Catering Kit	11
BS 8599-1 Compliant Fast Check First Aid Kit	8
BS 8599-1 Compliant First Aid Kit Refill Pack	8
BS 8599-1 Compliant First Aid Kit Top Up Pack	8
BS 8599-1 Compliant Standard Catering Kit	10
BS 8599-1 Compliant Standard First Aid Kit	7
BS 8599-1 Compliant Travel First Aid Kit	14
BS 8599-1 Compliant Travel First Aid Kit Refill	14
BS 8599-2 Compliant Motorist Kit - Bag	16
Burn Care	67-72
Burn Dressings	71-72
Burn Gels	72
Burn Jel Squeeze Bottle (120ml)	72
Burn Jel Squeeze Bottle (50ml)	72
Burn Jel Unit Dose Burn Jel Sachet	72
Burn Kit XS	68
Burn Stop Dressings	72
Burn Wraps	71
Burns Kits	68-70
C	
Calico Triangular Bandages	50
Cardboard Scoop & Scraper	82
Carex Hand Wash	87
Catering Burns Kit	69
Cellular Blanket	75
Celox	54
Chair Scales	141
Child Foil Blanket	75
Childminder First Aid Kit	24
Children's Plasters	39
Cholesterol Testing	125
Clean Up Packs	78
Clear First Aid Box - Large No Partitions	30
Clear First Aid Box - Medium No Partitions	30
Clinical Waste Bags	81
Clip On Hand Rub	84
Coaguchek Meter	125
Cohesive Bandages	52
Column Scales	137
Combur Test Strips	126
Comfort Instant Ice Pack	74
Compact Resuscitation & Keyring Pouch	101
Compact Sports Team Kits	21-23
Conforming Bandages	52
Controlled Drug Cabinets	153
Cotton Buds	54
Cotton Cellular Blanket	75
Cotton Wool	54

Cotton Wool Balls	54
Couch Roll	87
Couch Steps	145
Couches	144-147
CPR Training Manikins	105-107
Crepe Bandages	51
Critical Burn Kit	70
Cuffs for Blood Pressure Monitors	118-119

## D

Defibrillator Carry Case	96-100
Defibrillators	99-100
Defibrillators	96-100
DefibTech Lifeline AED	99
Deluxe Catering Large First Aid Kit	10, 12
Deluxe Catering Medium First Aid Kit	10, 12
Deluxe Catering Small First Aid Kit	10, 12
Deluxe First Aid Box Large + Bracket	30
Deluxe First Aid Box Medium + Bracket	30
Deluxe Large First Aid Kit	7, 9
Deluxe Medium First Aid Kit	7, 9
Deluxe Small First Aid Kit	7, 9
Detergent Wipes	86
Diagnostic Sets	110-113
Digital Blood Pressure Monitors	116-117
DIN Standard Vehicle Kit	17
Disinfectant Sprays	85
Disinfectant Wipes	85, 86
Disposable Bedding Protection	75
Disposable Instant Ice Pack	74
Disposable Pen Torch	59
Dome Eye Wash Station	63
Domestic Car Kit	18
Double Eye Wash Cabinet	63
Dressing Retention Sheet	45
Dressing Strips	43, 53
Dressings & Bandages	47-54

## E

Easy Ice Instant Ice Pack	74
ECG Accessories	132
ECG Cases	132
ECG Machines	128-131
ECG Paper	132
ECG Trolley	128-130
Eclipse 100 Bag	33
Eclipse 300 Bag	33
Eclipse 500 Bag	33
Eclipse Biohazard Kits	79
Eclipse Burns Kit	68
Eclipse Catering Large First Aid Kit	10, 12
Eclipse Catering Medium First Aid Kit	10, 12
Eclipse Catering Small First Aid Kit	10, 12
Eclipse Empty First Aid Box - No Partitions	30
Eclipse Empty First Aid Box - With Partitions	30
Eclipse Eye Wash Kit	63
Eclipse Large First Aid Kit	7, 9
Eclipse Medium First Aid Kit	7, 9
Eclipse Small First Aid Kit	7, 9
Elastic Adhesive Bandages (EAB)	46, 51
Elasticated Tubular Bandage	51
Electrode Pads	96-100
Emergency Burn Kits	68-70
Emergency CPR Masks	102
Emergency Eye Wash	62
Emergency Eye Wash Stations	62-66
Emergency First Aid Grab Bags	19, 20
Emergency First Aid Made Easy Manual	58
Emergency Foil Blankets	75
Empty Belt Pouch	33
Empty Blue Dot Sports Grab Bag	36



Empty Blue Dot Sports Holdall Bag	36	First Response Bag	32	Hypodermic Needles	57
Empty Blue Dot Sports Large Holdall Bag	36	First Response Kit	19	Hypodermic Syringes	57
Empty Boxes & Bags	29-36	Flat Scales	138	I	
Empty Bum Bag - 1 Compartment	34	Flow Wrapped Dressings	48	Industry Burn Kit	68
Empty Eye Wash Stations - Green	65, 66	Foam Sanitizer	84	Insect Repellent	88
Empty First Aid Envelope Pouch	33	Foil Blanket	75	Instant Ice Pack	74
Empty Key Ring Pouch	34	Forceps	56, 82	iPad AED	96-97
Empty Large Burn Bag - Two Compartment	34	Freeze Spray - 150ml	74	iPad NF1200 AED Electrode Pads	97
Empty Large Zip Bag	35	Fully Automatic Defibrillator	96-100	iPad NF1200 Battery	97
Empty Quick Check Station - Green	66	Furniture	143-154	iPad NF1200 Fully Automatic Defibrillator	97
Empty Small Zip Bag	35	G		iPad NF1200 Semi Auto Defibrillator Carry Case	97
Essential Sports Kit	23	Gauze Swabs Non Sterile	53	iPad NF1200 Semi Automatic Defibrillator	97
Evacuation Chairs	155-156	Gauze Swabs Sterile	53	iPad NF1200 Wall Mounted - Alarmed Cabinet	97
Examination Gloves	90-93	General First Aid Kits	23-24	iPad SP1 AED	96
Extension Plasters	38	Gloves	89-93	iPad SP1 Automated External Defibrillator	96
Eye & Wound Wash Solution & Eye Bath Cap	62	Glucose Testing	125	iPad SP1 Electrode Pads	96
Eye & Wound Wash Solution 250ml	62	Green Eye Wash Panel - Complete	64	iPad SP1 Replacement Battery	96
Eye & Wound Wash Solution 500ml	62	Green Eye Wash Panels - Empty	66	iPad Wall Bracket	97
Eye Bath	66	Guedal Airway No.1	102	K	
Eye Care	61-66	Guedal Airway No.2	102	Keeler Bulbs	114
Eye Care Pod Station	62, 65	Guedal Airway No.3	102	Keeler Diagnostic Sets	110-114
Eye Care Point	64	Guedal Airway No.4	102	Keeler Lithium Charger	114
Eye Dressings	48, 49, 66	Guedal Airways	102	Keeler Ophthalmoscopes	110-114
Eye Pad Dressing	48, 49, 66	Guidance Leaflet	59	Keeler Otoscopes	110-114
Eye Pad with Universal Loop Bandage	48, 49, 66	H		Keeler Specula	114
Eye Pod Kit 20ml	62	Haemostatic Granules	54	Keeler Vision Screening	115
Eye Shade	66	Hand Gel	84	Kimcare Medical Wipes	87
Eye Test Charts	115	Hand Hygiene	84, 85	Kinesiology Sports Tape	46
Eye Wash Bottles	62	Hand Rub	84	Kleenex Tissues	87
Eye Wash Cabinet	63	Hand Rub Clip On 50ml	84	Knuckle Plasters	38-39
Eye Wash Kit - Standard	63	Hand Rub Gel 100ml	84	L	
Eye Wash Kit Eclipse	63	Hand Rub Gel 500ml	84	Laerdal CPR Manikins	105-107
Eye Wash Pods	62	Hand Soap	84	Laerdal FRx Defibrillator	99
Eye Wash Pods 20ml	62	Hand Wash	87	Laerdal Heartstart HS1 Defibrillator	98
Eye Wash Stations	64-65	Hand Wipes	83, 86	Latex Gloves	90-92
F		Hard Surface Cleaner	85	Legionaire's Thermometer Kit	124
Fabric Dressing Strips	38, 42	Hard Surface Wipes	85, 86	Lifeline AED	99
Fabric Heavyweight Plasters	39	Head Immobiliser	157	Littmann Stethoscopes	119-120
Fabric Plasters	38	Health & Safety Law Poster	58	Low Adherent Dressings	48
Fabric Strapping	46	Heartstart FRx Defibrillator	99	M	
Face Masks	86, 88, 89	Heartstart HS1 Defibrillator	98	Martins Stainless Steel Forceps	56
Face Shield	101	Heartstart HS1 Trainer	98	Maternity Pads	50
Fast Check Catering Large First Aid Kit	11	Heat Shield	71	Measuring Mats	135
Fast Check Catering Medium First Aid Kit	11	Heat Spray - 150ml	74	Measuring Scale Cases	138
Fast Check Catering Small First Aid Kit	11	Height Measures	139	Measuring Scales	134-141
Fast Check Empty First Aid Cabinet	31	Hemmed Calico Triangular	50	Measuring Stations	136
Fast Check Large First Aid Kit	8	H-F Antidote Gel - 25g Tube	70	Measuring Tapes	135, 139
Fast Check Medium First Aid Kit	8	H-F Antidote Gel First Aid Kit	70	Medical Consumables	91-92
Fast Check Small First Aid Kit	8	H-F Gel First Aid Kit	70	Medical Furniture	143-154
Finger Dressings	49	Hoist Scale	141	Medical Wipes	56, 85, 86 , 87
Fingerbobs	53	Hot & Cold Pack	74	Medicine Cabinets	154
Fingercots	53	Hot & Cold Therapy	73-75	Medium Flow Wrapped Dressing 12cm x 12cm	48
Fingerstalls	53	HSE 1 Person First Aid Kit	14	Metal Empty First Aid Cabinet	31
Fingertip Plasters	38	HSE 1 Person First Aid Kit Refill	14	Microplast Blue Detectable Plasters	38
Fire Blankets	71-72	HSE Catering First Aid Kits	12, 13	Microplast Children's Plasters	39
Fire Service Burns Kit	69	HSE Catering Kit Refill Pack	13	Microplast Fabric Plasters	38
First Aid Armband	59	HSE Deluxe Catering Kit	12	Microplast Heavyweight Plasters	39
First Aid Bag - 5 Compartment	32	HSE Deluxe First Aid Kit	9	Microplast Washproof Plasters	38
First Aid Box Wall Bracket	32	HSE Eclipse Catering Kit	12	Microplast Washproof Spot Plasters	39
First Aid Bum Bags	34	HSE Eclipse Catering Station	27	Microporous Tape	44
First Aid Cabinet - Empty	31	HSE Eclipse First Aid Kit	9	Motorist Kits	16-18
First Aid Green Armband	59	HSE Eclipse First Aid Kits	9	Mouthpieces	122
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	59	HSE First Aid Kit Refill Pack	13	Multi Sports Kit	21
First Aid Key Ring Pouch	34	HSE One Person First Aid Kit	14	Multistix Test Strips	126
First Aid Kits	5-24	HSE Quickcheck Eclipse Workplace Station	27		
First Aid Made Easy Manual	58	HSE Standard Catering Kit	12		
First Aid Manuals	58	HSE Standard First Aid Kit	9		
First Aid Pin Badge	59	HSE Travel Kit	15		
First Aid Pouches	23, 33, 34	Hygiene	83-86		
First Aid Station - With Plaster Dispenser	28				
First Aid Training	76, 104, 142				



## N

NF1200 Fully Automatic Defibrillator	97
Nitrile Gloves	91-92
Nitrile Skin 2 Gloves	91
Non Woven Calico Triangular Bandage	50

## O

Once Sterile Saline Wipes	56
Ophthalmoscope Bulbs	114
Ophthalmoscopes	110-114
Orange Eyewash Station	64
Otoscope Bulbs	114
Otoscope Specula	114
Otoscopes	110-114

## P

Paediatric First Aid Made Easy Manual	58
PCV Kit - Wall Mounted Box	17
PCV Kit - Zip Top Bag	17
PCV Public Carrying Vehicle Kits	17
PCV Vehicle Kit Refill	17
Peak Flow Meters	122
Philips Heartstart FRx Defibrillator	99
Philips Heartstart HS1 Defibrillator	98
Pillows	75
Plasters & Tapes	37-46
Plastic Forceps	56, 82
Plastic Handle Scissors	56
Plastic Perforated Medical Tape	45
Plastic Scoop & Scraper	82
Pocket CPR Face Masks	102
Polythene Air Sickness Vomit Bag	60
Polythene Apron	82
Polythene Gloves	93
Polythene Transparent Tape	45
Pregnancy Tests	126
Pre-Injection Swabs	43
Printer Paper	122
Privacy Screens	145, 147-148
Probe Covers	123-124
Pulse Oximeters	120-121

## Q

Queen Charlotte Face Mask	60, 86
Quick Grab First Aid Kit	20
Quickcheck Eclipse Biohazard Station	26
Quickcheck Eclipse Burns Station	27
Quickcheck Eclipse Catering Station	26
Quickcheck Eclipse Workplace Station	26
Quickcheck Stations	25-28
Quickplast Blue Detectable Plasters	40-41
Quickplast Dispenser	28
Quickplast Fabric Plasters	40, 41
Quickplast Plaster Refills	40
Quickplast Washproof Plasters	40, 41

## R

Rapid Response Kit	19
Resuscitation	87-89
Resuscitation Device	101
Resuscitation Face Shields	101
Reusable Hot Cold Pack	74
Revive Aid + Keyring Pouch	101
Revive Aid Resuscitation Device	101
RH2 General First Aid Kit	14

## S

SafeTway Mouthpieces	122
Safety Pins	58
Saline Wipes	56
Sanitizer	84, 85
Scale Cases	138
Scales	134-138
Scissors	56
Scoop & Scrapers	82
Screens	145, 147-148
Seca ECG's	128-131
Semi Automatic Defibrillator	96-100
Sempercare - Edition Latex Gloves	90
Sempercare - Nitrile Gloves	91
Sempercare - Skin2 Gloves	91
Sempercare - Syn-Stretch Gloves	90
Sempercare - Vinyl Gloves	90
Semperguard - Xpert Nitrile Gloves	92
Semperguard - Xtension Nitrile Gloves	92
Sempermed - Supreme Latex Gloves	92
Sempermed - Syntegra IR Gloves	92
Sharps Disposal Containers	81
Sharps Disposal Kit	80
Sharps Disposal Packs	79
Silk Surgical Tape	45
Single Dome Eye Wash Station	63
Skin Closure Strips	43, 53
Specimen Containers	57
Spot Plasters	39
Stainless Steel Forceps	56, 82
Stainless Steel Scissors	56
Standard Empty First Aid Box	30
Standard Eye Wash Kit	63
Standard First Aid Boxes	30
Standard Grab Bag Kit	19
Standard Vehicle First Aid Kit	18
Steel Forceps	56, 82
Sterets Pre-Injection Swabs	43
Sterile Hypodermic Needles	57
Sterile Hypodermic Syringes	57
Sterile Maternity Pads	50
Sterile Oval Eye Pad	48, 49, 66
Sterile Skin Closure Strips	43, 53
Sterile Travellers Emergency Medical Kit	15
Stethoscopes	119-120
Sting & Bite Relief	88
Stretchers	156-157
Sun Lotion	88
Supreme Latex Gloves	92
Surgical Gloves	92
Swabs	43, 53
Syn-Stretch Gloves	90
Syntegra IR Gloves	92

## T

Tape Spools	44
Tapes	44-45
Team Sports Kit	21
Thermometers	123-124
Thermal Printer Paper	122
Thermometer Probe Covers	123-124
Tissues	87
Tongue Depressors	60
Top Up Kits	8
Trainers Sports Kits	21-23
Training Dressings	49
Training Manikins	105-107
Trauma Dressings	50

## Travel & Outdoor Kit

15

## Travel Kits

14-15

## Travellers Emergency Medical Kit

15

## Treatment Room Furniture

143-154

## Triangular Bandages

50

## Trolleys

148-152

## Tubular Bandages

51

## Tuff Cut Scissors

56

## Two in One First Aid Kit

24

## Tympanic Thermometers

123-124

## U

## Urine Test Strips

126

## V

## W

## Wall Brackets

62, 97

## Washproof Plasters

38

## Washproof Tape Spool

44

## Waste Bags

81

## Waste Bins

152

## Water-Jel Ambulance Burns Kit

69

## Water-Jel Burn Dressings

71

## Water-Jel Burn Stop Dressings

72

## Water-Jel Burns Wraps

71

## Water-Jel Catering Burns Kit

69

## Water-Jel Fire Blankets

71

## Water-Jel Fire Service Burns Kit

69

## Water-Jel Heat Shields

71

## Water-Jel Industry Burns Kit

68

## Water-Jel XS Burns Kit

68

## Waterproof Dressing Strips

38, 42

## Wipes

87

## Wipes

56, 85, 86 , 87

## Wooden Tongue Depressors

60

## Wound Cleansing Wipes

56

## WOW Bandages

52

## X

## Xpert Nitrile Gloves

92

## XS Burns Kit

68

## Xtension Nitrile Gloves

91

## Y

## Yellow Plastic Forceps

82

## Z

## Zinc Oxide Tapes

44

## Zoff Plaster Removal Wipes

87

## Zoll AED Plus AED

100

## Zoll AED Plus Defibrillator

100



First Aid  
Warehouse

Place your order today!

t: 0845 230 2090

f: 0845 230 2091

e: [sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](mailto:sales@firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)

Online: [www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk)

\*Customer Services available Mon-Fri 9am-5pm.

With our secure website we are open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

If you wish to arrange for one of our sales team to visit & discuss your requirements further call 0845 230 2090

By Post: First Aid Warehouse, 3 Chesford Grange, Woolston, Warrington, Cheshire, WA1 4RQ.



iPAD  
Defibrillator  
ONLY  
**£675**  
See Page 97



**NEW**  
Quickcheck Stations;  
See Pages 25-28



**GLOVES**  
FROM £2.45  
PER BOX 100  
See Pages 89-93



Brayden  
Advanced CPR  
Manikin with Lights  
**Only £295**  
See Page 105



**NEW**  
Medical  
Equipment Range  
See Pages  
109-142



**NEW**  
A&D UA767S  
Blood Pressure  
Monitor  
See Page 118



Biohazard  
Disposal  
See Pages 77-82



**Burn  
Care**  
See Pages 67-72



**First  
Aid Kits**  
See Pages 5-24

Full Laerdal product range available online at  
[www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk](http://www.firstaidwarehouse.co.uk) or call ☎ 0845 230 2090